

CCI Land Surface Temperature

Product Specification Document

WP1.2 - DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Ref.: LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD Date: 5-Feb-2025 Organisation: Consortium CCI LST





WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Signatures

	Name	Organisation	Signature
Written by	Darren Ghent	University of Leicester	
	Emma Dodd	University of Leicester	
	Carlos Jimenez	Estellus	
Reviewed by	Jérôme Bruniquel	ACRI-ST	
Approved by	Darren Ghent	ULeic	
Authorized by	Simon Pinnock	ESA	

Change log

Version	Date	Changes	
1.0	16-Sep-2019	First version	
1.1	14-Mar-2019	First version released	
1.2	14-May-2019	Updated flags following DEWG	
1.3	29-May-2019	Updates to file formats following production of test files.	
1.4	13-Jun-2019	Updated some parts on requirements for the microwave and a few inconsistencies	
1.5	15-Jul-2019	Changes to CF convention number, units and coordinates metadata following AR1 meeting and checking of initial data files produced. Also made clearer that the products will include day and night data seperately where appropriate.	
1.6	16-Jul-2019	The time should now be a double in Table 19, Table 26 and Table 29. The time definition in Table 26 has been changed back to what is was before as only the L3C/L3S should be split into day and night.	



Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:iii

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Version	Date	Changes
1.7	16-Sep-2019	 Included further detail about the format of the L3C files, making it clear that these files will provide day and night data (or descending and ascending orbits) in separate files.
		 Added examples and further information for the additional segregators used in the filename formatting.
		• Specified the directory structure to be used for the product files.
		• Made some variables in L3C/L3S files optional based on feedback from Estellus and University of Leicester.
1.8	25-Sep-2019	 Replaced mention of F11, F13, F17 with F13, F17, F18 for SSM/I and SSMIS series (DMSP satellites).
		• Definition of n variable changed to specify use for both IR and MW.
1.9	25-Oct-2019	• Changed "Begin" to "Beginning" in detailed file format specification tables for consistency with PVP document.
		 Replaced < character in flag_meanings with LESS_THAN to conform with CCI file format and CF standards.
1.10	14-Jan-2020	 Lst_unc_sys is scalar and should therefore not have coordinates ni,nj or lat, lon in the metadata. This was noted as causing a problem with IRIS.
		• Updated global attributes (source) in the example files in the appendix as they were not consistent with this document.
1.11	17-Jun-2020	• Updated file and directory naming for annual and monthly files based on recent discussions about the best way to do this consistently.
1.12	1-Feb-2021	Microwave information updated for platforms and quality flags.
		 Updated the description of actual_range as this didn't make much sense, and it mentioned the valid_range when we are using valid_min and valid_max instead.
		• Updated file format information to CCI Data Standards V2.2.
		• Flags in the example file metadata in the Appendices were not the same as given in the file format tables. Both should now be the same.
		• Some coordinates were the wrong way round in the file format for L3.
1.13	6-May-2021	Update to merged product naming strings.
		• FV and LWM should be optional for L3 products.
		• Different qual_flag variable format for Daily L3C IR files compared to other IR L3 files added to Section 5.5.3.
2.0	8-Jul-2021	• V2.00 document generated from V1.13 with some additional updates included as detailed below.
		Added a L3C MW lst time offset variable.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Version	Date	Changes
3.0	08/11/2022	• V3.00 document generated from V2.00 with some additional updates included as detailed below.
		Minor updates to MW details
		Minor updates to metadata details following ODP release
		Addition of VIIRS, Himawari and AMSR data
3.1	05/02/2025	 Inclusion of correction variables due to the Orbital Drift Correction, plus minor metadata updates



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Table of Content

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2. INTRODUCTION	6
2.1. Purpose and Scope	6
2.2. Document	6
2.3. Applicable Documents	
2.4. Reference Documents	
2.5. Glossary	8
3. PRODUCT OVERVIEW	10
3.1. Summary of Products	10
3.2. Details of Products	13
3.3. User Requirements addressed by LST_CCI products	
3.4. Improvements over existing products	31
4. FILE FORMAT AND METADATA	34
4.1. Rationale	34
4.2. Filename convention	35
4.3. Directory structure	37
4.4. Global attributes	
4.5. Variable attributes	
4.6. Unique product identifiers	46
5. PRODUCT SPECIFICATION	
5.1. Format of the product description tables	
5.2. Storage type definitions	
5.3. Uncertainty Nomenclature	
5.4. L2P data	
5.4.1. Description	
5.4.2. Summary of contents	
5.4.3. Detailed contents 5.5. L3U, L3C and L3S data	
5.5.1. Description	
5.5.2. Summary of contents	
5.5.3. Detailed contents	
6. FILE SIZE ESTIMATES	150
6. FILE SIZE ESTIMATES	
7. DATA ACCESS	151
7. DATA ACCESS 8. DATA DOCUMENTATION, VALIDATION AND INTERCOMPARISON	151 152
7. DATA ACCESS 8. DATA DOCUMENTATION, VALIDATION AND INTERCOMPARISON 9. ISSUES FOR FUTURE RELEASES OF THIS DOCUMENT	151 152 154
7. DATA ACCESS 8. DATA DOCUMENTATION, VALIDATION AND INTERCOMPARISON	151 152 154 155



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

List of Tables

Table 1: Specifications from user requirements 2
Table 2: Reference documents 6
Table 3: Reference documents7
Table 4: Glossary 8
Table 5: Summary of LST_CCI products, the source and level of data to be produced. Please note that for Low Earth Orbit (LEO) sensors L3U data will be an internal-only (internal to LST_CCI) product 10
Table 6: Detailed description of the LST_CCI products (LST ECVs). The column headings define unique names for each product 14
Table 7: Detailed description of the LST_CCI products (LST CDRs and LST MGP). The column headings define unique names for each product. Where it is necessary to distinguish between data from individual sensors in products that contain a series of sensors the name of the sensor shall be appended to the product name in brackets. For example the ATSR-2 part of the ECV ATSR product shall be referred to as ECV ATSR (ATSR-2)
Table 8: Summary of user requirements that each LST_CCI product will aim to address 24
Table 9: Components of the filenames; based on [RD-3] – refer there for more details. The final column details the implementation for the LST_CCI project. In the Description column the references refer to sections of [RD-3]. All references in the LST_CCI column are to parts of this document 35
Table 10: Product strings for data to be processed 36
Table 11: Components of the directory structure; based on [RD-3] 38
Table 12: Global attributes that are included in all LST_CCI format data files. Much of the contents of this table is reproduced from [RD-3] and further information can be found there 40
Table 13: Key to colours used in Table 12 and Table 14 44
Table 14: Global attributes that are included in all LST_CCI format data files. Much of the contents of this table is reproduced from [RD-3] and further information can be found there. Annotations and changes to the original text are made in places and these are written in italics. Note that attributes described as having the format 'string' shall actually be stored in the NetCDF file as an array of characters. The contents of the first four columns of this table are reproduced from [RD-3] and further information can be found there. References in those columns refer to parts of [RD-3]. Annotations and changes to the [RD-3] text are identified by italics. The final column contains the LST_CCI implementation of the attributes. All references in that column refer to parts of this document. Note that attributes described as having the format 'string' shall actually be stored in the NetCDF file as an array of characters 45
Table 15: Table of source data and unique product identifiers.
Table 16: Example of a table showing file structure. Colours are used to denote the beginning and end ofsections of the structure.50
Table 17: Abbreviations used for storage types 51
Table 18: Madatory variables to be included within the L2P data files 53
Table 19: Optional variables for L2P data files 54
Table 20: Global attributes common to all data files 55
Table 21: Detailed specification of the LST_CCI L2P files 57



Table 22: Detailed specification of optional variables for the LST_CCI L2P files. 70
Table 23: Variables to be included within the L3U data files. Variables are mandatory for L3U file definition, but may not contain data depending on the product 83
Table 24: Optional variables for L3U data files. 83
Table 25: Variables to be included within the L3C/S data files. Variables are mandatory for file definition, but may not contain data depending on the product 84
Table 26: Optional variables for L3C/S data files. 85
Table 27: Global attributes common to all data files. 86
Table 28: Detailed specification of the LST_CCI L3U files. 89
Table 29: Optional variable specification for LST_CCI L3U files.
Table 30: Detailed specification of the LST_CCI L3C/S files. Files are divided into day and night or ascending or descending 122
Table 31: Detailed specification of optional variables for LST_CCI L3C/S files.
Table 32: File size estimates for a single file of each LST_CCI product listed. Sizes are in megabytes unless otherwise stated.



1. Executive Summary

The European Space Agency Climate Change Initiative on Land Surface Temperature (hereafter LST_CCI) aims to produce and validate Land Surface Temperature (LST) LST Essential Climate Variable (ECV) data products to provide an accurate view of temperatures across land surfaces globally over the past 20 to 25 years.

This document provides descriptions and specifications of products that shall be produced by the LST_CCI project. Product specifications were developed from user requirements defined in the LST_CCI User Requirements Document [AD-1]. Information obtained through the surveys and interviews was synthesised in [AD-1] and used to define LST user requirements and advice notes relevant to the LST_CCI project. Throughout this document, the technical specifications have been noted where relevant to the LST_CCI products specified to ensure full traceability of how the requirements will be met by the Project.

GCOS requirements (thresholds) for LST climate products are for spatial resolution of 0.05°, a temporal resolution of day-night, accuracy and precision of < 1 K, stability of < 0.3 K per decade and a length of record of 20 years. It should be noted that the spatial and temporal resolution requirements for a single ECV product may be mutually exclusive. However, LST_CCI aims to address these requirements where possible. For all LST_CCI data products, the aim is to produce datasets which all fulfil the required accuracy, precision and stability requirements from GCOS. All thermal infrared products, from both geostationary and low earth orbits, will provide data at a spatial resolution of at least 0.05° if not higher. For all sensors and data product types, there will be one product that provides at least day-night data. Most will provide data of higher temporal resolution. Some data products will provide a length of record of at least 20 years by the end of the project, such as MODIS and AVHRR ECVs.

LST_CCI plans to produce two types of LST products as follows:

- LST Essential Climate Variable (ECV) products, where the priorities are for a long, stable climate records formed from single satellite sensors.
- Climate Data Records (CDRs) produced from combining data from different satellite sensors.

The specifications contained in this Product Specification Document (PSD) provide a complete description of the products, including the definition of file level metadata, for all Level 2 and 3 data files (L2 and L3) to be provided by LST_CCI.

This Product Specifications Document (PSD) is effectively a live document, which will be updated as new information on datasets is available. These specifications are summarised in Table 1 using the following naming convention:

LST-PSD-<type>-<number>-<source>

Where:

- LST-PSD indicates that the specification has originated from this LST CCI Product Specifications Document (PSD)
- <type> can be one of two options:
 - "SPN": A specification that must be implemented in the project outputs.
 - "OPT": An optional specification that could improve a product output if feasible to implement.
- *<number>* is a two-digit counter



<source> identifies where the requirement originated, in all cases to date this is the URD (User Requirements Document) but it is feasible other sources may drive specification as the project progresses.

These technical specification numbers are directly linked to user requirement numbers, which use the following naming convention [AD-1]:

LST-URD-<type>-<number>-<source>

Where:

- LST-URD indicates that the requirement or advice note has originated from this LST CCI User Requirements Document (URD)
- <type> can be one of three options:
 - "REQ": A requirement that must be addressed by the project.
 - "OPT": An optional requirement that should be met where possible.
 - "ADV": An advisory requirement that should be considered where feasible. These are used where requirements cannot be analysed quantitatively, for example the CRG interviews or free text questions provided in the Lisbon and Online questionnaires.
- *<number>* is a two digit counter
- <source> identifies where the requirement originated, in this case it can be one or more of three options:
 - 'L': Joint Land Workshop held in Lisbon [AD-1, Section 5]
 - 'O': Online questionnaire [AD-1, Section 6]
 - 'I': Interviews with members of the CRG [AD-1, Section 7]

Technical Specification Number	User Requirement number	Description
LST-PSD-SPN-1-URD	LST-URD-REQ-01-O	Provide LST products in NetCDF format.
LST-PSD-SPN-2-URD	LST-URD-ADV-01-O	CCI standard format is recommended for LST CCI products.
LST-PSD-SPN-3-URD	LST-URD-ADV-02-OI	Disseminate clear information on what LST data represents, potential applications and how the data may be used.
LST-PSD-SPN-4-URD	LST-URD-ADV-03-I	Provide documentation detailing assumptions made during the retrieval process or product construction, including detailed information on any techniques used for merging.
LST-PSD-SPN-5-URD	LST-URD-ADV-04-LI	Ensure long term, easy access to data.
LST-PSD-SPN-6-URD	LST-URD-ADV-05-O	Provide a summary of the availability and characteristics of different LST products.
LST-PSD-SPN-7-URD	LST-URD-ADV-06-LI	Consistency should be maintained between different LST products within LST CCI.

Table 1: Specifications from user requirements.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Technical	User Requirement	Description
Specification Number	number	
LST-PSD-SPN-8-URD	LST-URD-ADV-07-OI	Consistency between LST CCI and other CCI products should be maintained.
LST-PSD-SPN-9-URD	LST-URD-ADV-08-OI	Provide information on how comparable LST CCI products are with other CCI datasets, for example, spatial and temporal averaging, uncertainties, changes likely to impact LST (e.g. vegetation fractional cover).
LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD	LST-URD-REQ-02-O	Provide LST from IR LEO satellites.
LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD	LST-URD-REQ-03-O	Provide LST from IR GEO satellites
LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD	LST-URD-REQ-04-O	Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near-global CDR.
LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD	LST-URD-REQ-05-LO	Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets.
LST-PSD-SPN-14-URD	LST-URD-REQ-06-O	Provide LST data products at level 2.
LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD	LST-URD-REQ-07-O	Provide LST data products at level 3C.
LST-PSD-SPN-16-URD	LST-URD-REQ-08-O	Data from MODIS instruments should be given high priority.
LST-PSD-SPN-17-URD	LST-URD-ADV-09-LI	Provide multi-decadal, homogenised datasets, free from non-climatic discontinuities.
LST-PSD-SPN-18-URD	LST-URD-ADV-10-OI	Provision of MW LST products.
LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD	LST-URD-ADV-11-LOI	Provision of all-sky LST datasets.
LST-PSD-SPN-20-URD	LST-URD-ADV-12-O	Provision of Meteosat data.
LST-PSD-SPN-21-URD	LST-URD-ADV-13-O	Provision of Landsat data.
LST-PSD-SPN-22-URD	LST-URD-ADV-14-O	Provision of AVHRR data.
LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD	LST-URD-REQ-09-O	Provide global coverage of LST data.
LST-PSD-SPN-24-URD	LST-URD-REQ-10-O	Provide observations at all hours of the day.
LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD	LST-URD-REQ-11-O	Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
LST-PSD-SPN-26-URD	LST-URD-OPT-11-O	Provide minimum dataset length of 30 years.
LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD	LST-URD-REQ-12-O	Provide datasets with a spatial resolution of 1 km.
LST-PSD-SPN-28-URD	LST-URD-OPT-12-O	Spatial resolution better than 1 km.
LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD	LST-URD-REQ-13-O	Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours.
LST-PSD-SPN-30-URD	LST-URD-OPT-13-O	Provide data with a temporal resolution of 1 hour.
LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD	LST-URD-ADV-15-OI	Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.
LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD	LST-URD-REQ-14-O	Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD	LST-URD-OPT-14-O	Provision of data with accuracy of 0.5 K.
LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD	LST-URD-REQ-15-O	Provision of data with precision of 1 K.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Technical	User Requirement	Description
Specification Number	number	
LST-PSD-SPN-35-URD	LST-URD-OPT-15-O	Provision of data with precision of 0.5 K.
LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD	LST-URD-REQ-16-0	Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD	LST-URD-OPT-16-O	Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
LST-PSD-SPN-38-URD	LST-URD-ADV-16-I	Improved accuracy of LST retrievals for urban and arid biomes.
LST-PSD-SPN-39-URD	LST-URD-REQ-17-L	Product accuracy should be prioritised over long term stability and global spatially complete fields.
LST-PSD-SPN-40-URD	LST-URD-REQ-18-O	High data quality is more important than spatially complete fields.
LST-PSD-SPN-41-URD	LST-URD-ADV-17-O	Datasets intended for global studies should prioritise high temporal resolution and long datasets.
LST-PSD-SPN-42-URD	LST-URD-ADV-18-O	Datasets intended for local studies should prioritise high spatial resolution.
LST-PSD-SPN-43-URD	LST-URD-ADV-19-O	Datasets intended for global studies should prioritise using a consistent approach to cloud clearing and provide a pre-screened dataset.
LST-PSD-SPN-44-URD	LST-URD-ADV-20-O	Datasets intended for regional or local studies should prioritise using the best cloud clearing algorithm for each sensor, and allow the user to apply the cloud mask themselves.
LST-PSD-SPN-45-URD	LST-URD-ADV-21-LOI	Improvements in LST spatial resolution should be prioritised
LST-PSD-SPN-46-URD	LST-URD-REQ-19-L	Provide LST data with quality flags.
LST-PSD-SPN-47-URD	LST-URD-REQ-20-O	Provide the following QC flags (in order of preference): Day / night Summary cloud Summary confidence Land Aerosol
LST-PSD-SPN-48-URD	LST-URD-REQ-21-O	Provide the following QC flags in addition to the above: Water body Snow / ice
LST-PSD-SPN-49-URD	LST-URD-REQ-22-O	Provide LST data with QC level data on a pixel level.
LST-PSD-SPN-50-URD	LST-URD-REQ-23-O	Provide LST data with QC level data on a file level.
LST-PSD-SPN-51-URD	LST-URD-REQ-24-LO	Provide per pixel total uncertainty values.
LST-PSD-SPN-52-URD	LST-URD-REQ-25-O	Provide uncertainty data partitioned into components according to correlation properties.
LST-PSD-SPN-53-URD	LST-URD-REQ-26-O	Uncertainty information should be provided with clear documentation including descriptions of how to use the data and worked examples



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Technical Specification Number	User Requirement number	Description
LST-PSD-SPN-54-URD	LST-URD-ADV-22-I	Provide detailed information on how uncertainties are calculated
LST-PSD-SPN-55-URD	LST-URD-ADV-23-OI	Provide information on what the uncertainties represent and why they are useful
LST-PSD-SPN-56-URD	LST-URD-ADV-24-O	Provide information about spatial and temporal structure of the uncertainty components
LST-PSD-SPN-57-URD	LST-URD-ADV-25-LOI	Include cloud effects in uncertainty data
LST-PSD-SPN-58-URD	LST-URD-REQ-27-OI	Provide comparisons of satellite LST data with in-situ measurements as part of the validation and inter- comparison results
LST-PSD-SPN-59-URD	LST-URD-REQ-28-O	Provide inter-comparisons between LST products as part of the validation and inter-comparison results
LST-PSD-SPN-60-URD	LST-URD-REQ-29-LO	Provide a summary of accuracy and precision per product as part of the validation and inter-comparison results
LST-PSD-SPN-61-URD	LST-URD-REQ-30-O	Provide an overview of the best performing products in different scenarios as part of the validation and inter- comparison results
LST-PSD-SPN-62-URD	LST-URD-ADV-26-O	Provide results from time series analysis
LST-PSD-SPN-63-URD	LST-URD-ADV-27-O	Consider including validation of uncertainty components
LST-PSD-SPN-64-URD	LST-URD-ADV-28-O	Consider including validation of clear-sky probabilities
LST-PSD-SPN-65-URD	LST-URD-ADV-29-O	Where possible provide advice on how validation and inter-comparison results can benefit users, and how the results can be incorporated into their work
LST-PSD-SPN-66-URD	LST-URD-REQ-31-O	Provide a binary cloud mask.
LST-PSD-SPN-67-URD	LST-URD-REQ-32-O	Provide clear-sky probabilities.
LST-PSD-SPN-68-URD	LST-URD-REQ-33-O	Where clear-sky probabilities are provided, include descriptions of how to use these data and worked examples
LST-PSD-SPN-69-URD	LST-URD-ADV-30-I	Provide a description of what is represented by clear-sky probabilities and how they are calculated
LST-PSD-SPN-69-URD	LST-URD-ADV-31-O	Provide a recommended starting valued to be used by users for cloud clearing, ideally for a set of different applications
LST-PSD-SPN-70-URD	LST-URD-ADV-32-LI	Investigate and provide information to users concerning clear-sky bias in IR LST data
LST-PSD-SPN-71-URD	LST-URD-ADV-33-LOI	Reduce errors due to cloud contamination in IR LST data sets.



2. Introduction

2.1. Purpose and Scope

This document provides descriptions and specifications of products that shall be produced by the land surface temperature (LST) climate change initiative project (LST_CCI), which is part of the European Space Agency (ESA) Climate Change Initiative (CCI). The specifications were developed from user requirements defined in the LST_CCI User Requirements Document [AD-1].

2.2. Document

After this introduction, the document is divided into a number of major sections that are briefly described below:

- Section 3: Product Overview
 - This section provides a description of the products to be produced by the LST_CCI project as well as the user requirements that these products address and the improvements over existing products.
- Section 4: File Format and Metadata
 - This section gives information on the file format and metadata to be used for LST_CCI products, including information on filenames, global and variable attributes and unique product identifiers.
- Section 5: Product Specification
 - This section gives a detailed description of the contents of Level 2 and Level 3 satellite data files to be produced by LST_CCI.
 - It also provides a description of the uncertainty nomenclature to be used.
- Sections 6 to 9
 - These sections provide further information for users about the data products and their dissemination including:
 - File size estimates
 - Data access
 - Data documentation
 - Validation and intercomparison
 - Issues for future release of this document

2.3. Applicable Documents

The following is a list of applicable documents with a direct bearing on the content of this report. Where referenced in the text, these are identified as AD-xx, where 'xx' is the number in the table below.

Table 2: Reference documents.

[AD-1]	LST CCI (2018) User Requirements Document, Reference LST-CCI-D1.1-URD - i1r0
--------	--



2.4. Reference Documents

The following is a list of reference documents with a direct bearing on the content of this report. Where referenced in the text, these are identified as RD-xx, where 'xx' is the number in the table below.

Table 3: Reference documents.

[RD-1]	GHRSST Science Team (2012), The Recommended GHRSST Data Specification (GDS) 2.0, document revision 5, available from <u>https://www.ghrsst.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/GDS20r5.pdf</u> (Accessed 29th November 2018).
[RD-2]	NetCDF Climate and Forecast (CF) Metadata Convention; <u>http://cfconventions.org/</u> (Accessed 29 th November 2018).
[RD-3]	ESA Climate Office (2018) CCI data standards 2.0 (CCI-PRGM-EOPS-TN-13-0009), available from http://cci.esa.int/sites/default/files/filedepot/CCIDataStandards_v2-0_CCI-PRGM-EOPS-TN-13-0009.pdf
[RD-4]	DUE GlobTemperature Project (2018), Product User Guide V3.0 (GlobT-WP3-DEL-11), available from http://www.globtemperature.info/index.php/public-documentation/deliverables-1/108-globtemperature-product-user-guide/file (Accessed 5th December 2018)
[RD-5]	NetCDF Attribute Convention on Dataset Discovery (ACDD): <u>http://wiki.esipfed.org/index.php/Category:Attribute_Conventions_Dataset_Discovery</u> (Accessed 6 th December 2018).
[RD-6]	The UDUNITS package; https://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/udunits/
[RD-7]	Russ Rew, Glenn Davis, Steve Emmerson, Harvey Davies, Ed Hartnett, Dennis Heimbigner and Ward Fisher (2018), The NetCDF Users Guide (NetCDF 4.6.2); <u>https://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/netcdf/docs/user_guide.html</u> (Accessed 12th December 2018)
[RD-8]	DUE GlobTemperature Project (2016), Satellite LST User Handbook (GlobT-WP3-DEL-25), available from http://www.globtemperature.info/index.php/public-documentation/deliverables-1/215-lst-handbook/file (Accessed 14th January 2019)



2.5. Glossary

The following terms have been used in this report with the meanings shown.

Table 4: Glossary.

Term	Definition
AATSR	Advanced ATSR
ACDD	NetCDF Attribute Convention on Dataset Discovery
ATSR	Along Track Scanning Radiometer; the ATSR series of instruments comprises ATSR-1, ATSR-2 and AATSR
AMSR-E	Advanced Microwave Scanning Radiometer for EOS
AOD	Aerosol Optical Depth
ATBD	Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document
AVHRR	Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer
CAMEL	Combined ASTER and MODIS Emissivity database over Land
CAR	Climate Assessment Report
CCI	Climate Change Initiative
CDR	Climate Data Record
CF	Climate and forecasting conventions
CIMSS	Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies database of monthly land surface emissivity
DMSP	Defense Meteorological Satellite Program
E3UB	End to End ECV Uncertainty Budget
ECMWF	The European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts
ECV	Essential Climate Variable
ERA5	ECMWF Reanalysis 5
ERA-Interim	ECMWF Reanalysis - Interim
ESA	European Space Agency
FCOVER	Copernicus Global Land Fraction of Vegetation Cover dataset
GDS	GHRSST Data Specifications
GEO	Geostationary orbit
GHRSST	Group for High Resolution Sea Surface Temperature
GOES	Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite
IDL	Interactive Data Language
IMS	IMS
IR	Infrared



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Term	Definition
JAMI	Japanese Advanced Meteorological Imager
L2	Level 2 data
L2P	Level 2 pre-processed data; geophysical variables at the full resolution of the instrument, in a satellite projection with associated geographical information.
L3	Level 3 data
L3U	Level 3 uncollated data; gridded version of L2P data.
L3C	Level 3 collated data; L2P data from a single instrument that have been combined and mapped onto a space-time grid.
L3S	Level 3 super-collated data; L2P data from multiple instruments that have been combined and mapped onto a space-time grid.
LCC	Land Cover Classification
LEO	Low Earth Orbit
LST	Land Surface Temperature
LST_CCI	Land Surface Temperature Climate Change Initiative
MATLAB	Matrix Laboratory
MODIS	Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer
MSG	Meteosat Second Generation
MTSAT	Multifunctional Transport Satellites
MW	Microwave
NetCDF	Network Common Data Format
NDVI	Normalized Difference Vegetation index
PSD	Product Specification Document
PUG	Product User Guide
PVIR	Product Validation and Intercomparison Report
QC	Quality control
REA	Reanalysis
RDAC	Regional Data Assembly Centre.
SC	Snow Cover
SEVIRI	Spinning Enhanced Visible Infra-Red Imager
SLSTR	Sea and Land Surface Temperature Radiometer
SR	Surface Reflectance
SSM/I	Special Sensor Microwave - Imager
SSMIS	Special Sensor Microwave - Imager/Sounder
UUID	Universal Unique Identifier



3. Product Overview

3.1. Summary of Products

An overview of the products to be produced by the LST_CCI project is shown in Table 5. More details on the products can be found in Section 3.2. The table also records which satellite sensors will be used to create the products and the format of the input data. The final column indicates the level of data to be produced from each sensor and the resolution/grid spacing of the data in the files. All LST CCI datasets specified in Table 5 will be made available via the CCI Open Data Portal (<u>http://cci.esa.int/data</u>) as well as the GlobTemperature Data Portal (<u>http://data.globtemperature.info/</u>)

The table indicates that the project will produce data at levels L2P, L3U, L3C and L3S. These are all defined below. As the project will receive some data at data level L1B, this is also defined below.

- L1B Level 1 B data
 - The data collected by the satellite sensor with processing (for example calibration) applied.
- L2P Level 2 pre-processed data
 - Geophysical variables at the full resolution of the instrument, in a satellite projection with associated geographical information.
- L3U Level 3 uncollated data
 - Spatially averaged version of L2P data.
- L3C Level 3 collated data
 - L3U data from a single instrument that have been combined and temporally averaged.
- L3S Level 3 super-collated data
 - L3U data from multiple instruments that have been combined and temporally averaged onto a common grid.

Category of product and description	Satellite sensors & data to be used	Data Level produced (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	Temporal Range	
LST ECV. Climate records formed from single satellite sensors.	ATSR series (ATSR-2, AATSR) (Envisat format)	L3C (0.01°; daily, multi-day composite, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	01/08/1995 – 08/04/2012	

Table 5: Summary of LST_CCI products, the source and level of data to be produced. Please note that for Low Earth Orbit (LEO) sensors L3U data will be an internal-only (internal to LST_CCI) product.



Category of product and description	Satellite sensors & data to be used	Data Level produced (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	Temporal Range
	MODIS series (Terra and Aqua)	L3C (0.01°; daily, multi-day composite, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	24/02/2000 - 31/12/2021
	SEVIRI on MSG satellites 1-4	L3U (0.05°; disk)	01/01/2004 - 31/12/2021
		L3C (0.05°; monthly for each sub-daily time stamp), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	
	AVHRR on NOAA platforms 15—19	L3C (0.05°; daily, multi-day composite, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	13/05/1998 - 31/12/2021
	AVHRR on Metop platforms A to C	L3C (0.01°; daily, multi-day composite, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	01/01/2007 - 31/12/2021
	SLSTR series (Sentinel 3A and Sentinel 3B)	L3C (0.01°; daily, multi-day composite, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	01/05/2016 – 31/12/2021

	land surface temperature cci
--	------------------------------------

Category of product and description	Satellite sensors & data to be used	Data Level produced (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	Temporal Range
	VIIRS series (SNPP and NOAA-20)	L3C (0.01°; daily, multi-day composite, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	19/01/2012 – 31/12/2021
	IMAGER / ABI series on GOES satellites 12-16	L3U (0.05°; disk) L3C (0.05°; monthly for each sub-daily time stamp), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	01/01/2004 - 31/12/2021
	JAMI / AHI series on the MTSAT-1 and 2 satellites and Himawari-8	L3U (0.05°; disk)	01/01/2009 – 31/12/2021
	and minawan-o	L3C (0.05°; monthly for each sub-daily time stamp), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	
	SSM/I and SSMIS series (DMSP satellites F13 and F17)	L3C (0.25°; daily, monthly, annual), data will be provided with decending and ascending orbits in separate files.	01/01/1996 – 31/12/2021
	AMSRs	L3C (0.125°; daily, monthly), data will be provided with decending and ascending orbits) in separate files.	01/06/2002- 03/09/2011 07/03/2012- 12/31/2021
LST CDR. Climate records produced from combining data from different satellite sensors.	IRCDR A merged IR CDR product produced from ATSR-2, AATSR, SLSTR and Terra-MODIS.	L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	01/08/1995 - 31/12/2021

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WI 1.2 - DEL-L3T-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	13

Category of product and description	Satellite sensors & data to be used	Data Level produced (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	Temporal Range
LST MGP. Merged products produced from combining data from different satellite sensors.	ASMGP An all-sky merged IR and MW product produced from AATSR, SLSTR (Sentinel 3A and 3B), MODIS (Terra and Aqua), AVHRR (Metop A to C), SEVIRI (MSG satellites 1-4), IMAGER (GOES satellites 12-16) and JAMI (MTSAT- 1 and 2 satellites), SSM/I and SSMIS (DMSP F13, F17 and F18).	L3S (0.25°; 3-hourly)	01/01/2008 – 31/12/2008
	IRMGP A merged IR CDR product produced from AATSR, SLSTR (Sentinel 3A and 3B), MODIS (Terra and Aqua), AVHRR (Metop A to C), SEVIRI (MSG satellites 1-4), IMAGER (GOES satellites 12-16), JAMI (MTSAT-1 and 2 satellites), and Himawari-8.	L3S (0.05°; daily, monthly), data will be provided with day and night data (or decending and ascending orbits) will in separate files.	01/01/2004- 31/12/2021

3.2. Details of Products

Each product entry in Table 5 is expanded in Table 6 (LST ECVs) and Table 7 (LST CDRs and LST MGP). This table provides full details of each product. This includes aspects such as the file names, the file sizes etc.

The headings to the columns in Table 2 define unique names for each product. These shall be appended in brackets with the name of an individual sensor if it is necessary to distinguish between sensors in a series. For example the individual components of the ATSR ECV product shall be referred to as ATSR ECV (ATSR-2) and ATSR ECV (AATSR).

Users should note that requirements for different varieties of data to be created from the L2 and L3 data (for example L3 files with different grid spacing at multiples of 0.05° or containing a blend of data from different sensors) will be compatible with the CCI toolbox.

and surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci		Page:	14

Table 6: Detailed description of the LST_CCI products (LST ECVs). The column headings define unique names for each product.

Product	ATSR ECV	MODIS ECV	SEVIRI ECV	NOAA AVHRR ECV	Metop AVHRR ECV	VIIRS ECV	SLSTR ECV	IMAGER / ABI ECV	JAMI / AHI ECV	SSM/I ECV	AMSR ECV
Product Group	LST ECV		·					·	·		·
Satellite sensors used	ATSR series (ATSR-2, AATSR)	MODIS series (Terra, Aqua)	SEVIRI series (MSG Platforms)	AVHRR series (AVHRR on NOAA platforms)	AVHRR series (AVHRR on Metop platforms)	VIIRS series (SNPP and NOAA-20)	SLSTR series (Sentinel 3A, 3B)	IMAGER series (GOES platforms)	JAMI series (MTSAT platforms)	SSM/I and SSMIS series (DMSP F13 and F17).	AMSR-E and AMSR2
Satellite sensor type	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared	Microwave	Microwave
Satellite Platform	ERS-2, Envisat	Terra, Aqua	MSG satellites 1- 4	NOAA platforms 15—19	Metop platforms A to C	SNPP, NOAA-20	Sentinel 3A, Sentinel 3B	GOES satellites 12-16	MTSAT-1 and 2 satellites	DMSP satellites F13 and F17	AQUA (AMSR-E) and GCOM- W1 (AMSR2)
Satellite Orbit	Polar	Polar	Geostationa ry	Polar	Polar	Polar	Polar	Geostationa ry	Geostationa ry	Polar	Polar
Input data source	ESA	NASA	EUMETSAT	NOAA	EUMETSAT	NASA	ESA	NOAA	JMA	CM SAF, NOAA	JAXA
Input data format	Envisat	HDF-EOS	HRIT	NetCDF	NetCDF	NetCDF	NetCDF-4	GVAR	LRIT	NetCDF	HDF
Input data level	L1B										

land surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci		Page:	15

Product	ATSR ECV	MODIS ECV	SEVIRI ECV	NOAA AVHRR ECV	Metop AVHRR ECV	VIIRS ECV	SLSTR ECV	IMAGER / ABI ECV	JAMI / AHI ECV	SSM/I ECV	AMSR ECV
Input data frequency	One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day, one sensor operating 1995-2012 with overlap periods between sensors)	One file per orbit granule per sensor (typically 288 granules per day, two sensors operating)	One scan every 15 mins.	One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day, one primary operational sensor operating at any one time)	One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day, one primary operational sensor operating at any one time)	One file per orbit granule per sensor (typically 240 granules per day)	3 minute PDUs (granules).	One scan every 30 mins.	One scan every 30 mins.	One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day, one primary operational sensor operating at any one time)	One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day)
Input data grid	1 km orbit grid	1 km orbit grid	5 km disk	1 km orbit grid	1 km orbit grid	750 m orbit grid	1 km orbit grid	5 km disk	5 km disk	25 km orbit grid	12.5 km orbit grid
Input data spatial coverage	Global	Global	79° W to 79° E longitude, 81° S to 81° N latitude	Global	Global	Global	Global	156° W to 6° E longitude, 78° S to 78° N latitude	64° E to 134° W longitude, 81° S to 81° N latitude	Global	Global
Processing to be applied by the project	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates.

and surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci		Page:	16

Product	ATSR ECV	MODIS ECV	SEVIRI ECV	NOAA AVHRR ECV	Metop AVHRR ECV	VIIRS ECV	SLSTR ECV	IMAGER / ABI ECV	JAMI / AHI ECV	SSM/I ECV	AMSR ECV
Output data level	L3C	L3C	L3U, L3C	L3C	L3C	L3C	L3C	L3U, L3C	L3U, L3C	L3C	L3C
Output data frequency	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly	L3U: One file per scan one scan every 30 mins. L3C: daily, monthly, annual	L3U: One file per scan one scan every 30 mins. L3C: daily, monthly, annual	L3C: daily, monthly	L3C: daily, monthly
Output grid	L3C: 0.01°	L3C: 0.01°	L3U, L3C: 0.05°	L3C: 0.05°	L3C: 0.01°	L3C: 0.01°	L3C: 0.01°	L3U, L3C: 0.05°	L3U, L3C: 0.05°	L3C: 0.25°	L3C: 0.125°
File size estimate (per individual file, given in megabytes)	L3C: 400	L3C: 1000	L3U: 10 L3C: 10	L3C: 30	L3C: 1000	L3C: 1000	L3C: 800	L3U: 10 L3C: 10	L3U: 10 L3C: 10	L3C: 7	L3C: 14
Output file format	CF compliant, CCI data standards format NetCDF-4 Classic										
Output spatial coverage	Global	Global	79° W to 79° E longitude, 81° S to 81° N latitude	Global	Global	Global	Global	156° W to 6° E longitude, 78° S to 78° N latitude	64° E to 134° W longitude, 81° S to 81° N latitude	Global	Global

and surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci		Page:	17

Product	ATSR ECV	MODIS ECV	SEVIRI ECV	NOAA AVHRR ECV	Metop AVHRR ECV	VIIRS ECV	SLSTR ECV	IMAGER / ABI ECV	JAMI / AHI ECV	SSM/I ECV	AMSR ECV
Product start and end dates	01/08/1995 - 08/04/2012	24/02/2000 - 31/12/2021	01/01/2004 - 31/12/2021	13/05/1998 - 31/12/2021	01/01/2007 - 31/12/2021	19/01/2012 - 31/12/2021	01/05/2016 - 31/12/2021	01/01/2004 - 31/12/2021	01/01/2009 - 31/12/2021	01/01/1996 - 12/31/2020	01/06/2002 - 03/09/2011 07/03/2012 - 12/31/2021
Product length	17 years	22 years	18 years	23 years	15 years	10 years	6 years	18 years	13 years	25 years	20 years

land surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci		Page:	18

Product	ATSR ECV	MODIS ECV	SEVIRI ECV	NOAA AVHRR ECV	Metop AVHRR ECV	VIIRS ECV	SLSTR ECV	IMAGER / ABI ECV	JAMI / AHI ECV	SSM/I ECV	AMSR ECV
Acquisition time	Platform dependent time (Equator Crossing Time descending: ATSR-2 at 10:30, AATSR at 10:00)	Platform dependent time (Equator Crossing Time descending: Terra at 10:30, Aqua at 13:30)	4-times every hour nominally at 0, 15, 30 and 45 minutes past the hour	Platform dependent time (Most recent Equator Crossing Time: NOAA-15 descending at 06:30, NOAA-16 descending at 09:01, NOAA-17 descending at 07:03, NOAA-18 descending at 07:40, NOAA-19 descending at 03:44)	Equator Crossing Time descending at 09:30 for all satellites.	Platform dependent time (Equator Crossing Time descending: at 13:30)	Equator Crossing Time descending at 10:00 for Sentinel 3A and 3B.	2-times every hour nominally at 0 and 30 minutes past the hour.	2-times every hour nominally at 0 and 30 minutes past the hour.	Platform dependent time (Most recent Equator Crossing Time descending in the data recods: F13 at 06:30, F17 at 06:40)	Platform dependent time (Equator Crossing Time descending at 13:30)
Target Accuracy	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1K
Target Stability	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade
Target Precision	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1К

and surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci		Page:	19

Product	ATSR ECV	MODIS ECV	SEVIRI ECV	NOAA AVHRR ECV		etop /HRR V	VIIRS	ECV	SLSTR	ECV	IMAGER ABI ECV		iami / Ahi Ecv	I SSM/IECV	AMSR ECV
File names	ESACCI-LST-														
(read from top to bottom for	L3C-	L3C-	[L3U or L3C]-	L3C-	L30	<u>C</u> -	L3C-		L3C-		[L3U or L3C]-	-	[L3U or _3C]-	[L3C]	[L3C]-
each	LST-						•		•			•			
product). Options are given in	[ATSR_2 or ATSR_3]-	[MODIST or MODISA]-	SEVIRI-	AVH	R <xx>-</xx>	VIIRSX		SLSTR	LSTR <x>- GOES<xx></xx></x>		S <xx></xx>	-	AT <x> //WR_X]</x>	SSMI <x></x>	AMSR <x></x>
square brackets	0.01deg_	0.01deg_	0.05deg_	-	ideg_or deg_]	0.075d	eg_	0.01d	eg_	0.05	deg_	0.05c	deg_	0.25deg_	0.125deg
([]).	[1DAILY_ or 1MONTHLY_]														
Definitions of the fields contained	[DAY- or NIGI	HT-]		[DAY- or NIGHT		HT-]								[ASC- or DESC-]	[ASC- or DESC-]
in chevrons	<indicative d<="" td=""><td>ate><indicative< td=""><td>Time>-</td><td>I</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></indicative<></td></indicative>	ate> <indicative< td=""><td>Time>-</td><td>I</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></indicative<>	Time>-	I											
(<>) are in Section 4.2	fv <fileversion ESACCI-LST-L</fileversion 	n>.nc 3C-LST-MODIST	-0.01deg_1DAI	LY_DAY-20	2101090	00000-fv3	.00.nc								

	Broduct Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DEL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	20

Table 7: Detailed description of the LST_CCI products (LST CDRs and LST MGP). The column headings define unique names for each product. Where it is necessary to distinguish between data from individual sensors in products that contain a series of sensors the name of the sensor shall be appended to the product name in brackets. For example the ATSR-2 part of the ECV ATSR product shall be referred to as ECV ATSR (ATSR-2).

Product	IRMGP_	IRCDR_	ASMGP_
Product Group	LST MGP	LST CDR	LST MGP
Satellite sensors used	AATSR, SLSTR, MODIS, AVHRR, SEVIRI, IMAGER and JAMI.	ATSR-2, AATSR, SLSTR and MODIS.	AATSR, SLSTR, MODIS, AVHRR, SEVIRI, IMAGER, JAMI, SSM/I, and SSMIS.
Satellite sensor type	Infrared	Infrared	Infrared and Microwave
Satellite Platform	Envisat, Sentinel 3A and 3B, Terra and Aqua, Metop A to C, MSG satellites 1-4, GOES satellites 12-16, MTSAT-1 and 2 satellites, Himawari-8.	Envisat, Sentinel 3A and 3B, Terra and Aqua.	Envisat, Sentinel 3A and 3B, Terra and Aqua, Metop A to C, MSG satellites 1-4, GOES satellites 12- 16, MTSAT-1 and 2 satellites, DMSP F11, F13 and F17.
Satellite Orbit	Polar and Geostationary	Polar	Polar and Geostationary
Input data source	ATSR ECV (AATSR), SLSTR ECV, MODIS ECV, AVHRR ECV, SEVIRI ECV, IMAGER ECV, JAMI ECV	ATSR ECV, SLSTR ECV, MODIS ECV	ATSR ECV (AATSR), SLSTR ECV, MODIS ECV, AVHRR ECV, SEVIRI ECV, IMAGER ECV, JAMI ECV, SSM/I ECV
Input data format	LST_CCI format Netcdf		
Input data level	L2P		

temperature			3.1
CCI WP1	.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date: Page:	5-Feb-2025 21

Product	IRMGP_	IRCDR_	ASMGP_
Input data frequency	ATSR, AVHRR: One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day) SLSTR: 3 minute PDUs (granules). MODIS: One file per orbit granule per sensor (typically 288 granules per pay, two sensors operating) SEVIRI: One scan every 15 mins. IMAGER, JAMI: One scan every 30 mins. Himawari-8: One scan every 10 mins.	ATSR, AVHRR: One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day) SLSTR: 3 minute PDUs (granules). MODIS: One file per orbit granule per sensor (typically 288 granules per pay, two sensors operating)	ATSR, AVHRR, SSM/I, SSMIS: One file per orbit per sensor (typically 14 orbits per day) SLSTR: 3 minute PDUs (granules). MODIS: One file per orbit granule per sensor (typically 288 granules per pay, two sensors operating) SEVIRI: One scan every 15 mins. IMAGER, JAMI: One scan every 30 mins.
Input data grid	1 km orbit grid and 5 km disk 1 km orbit grid		1 km orbit grid and 5 km disk
Input data spatial coverage	Global	Global	Global
Processing to be applied by the project	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening, merging of LST retrievals and uncertainty estimates.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening, merging of LST retrievals and uncertainty estimates.	LST retrieval, LST uncertainty estimates, cloud screening, merging of LST retrievals and uncertainty estimates.
Output data level	L3S		
Output data frequency	daily, monthly 3 hourly		3 hourly
Output grid	0.05°		
File size estimate	L3S: 172 L3S: 100		L3S: 172
Output file format	CF compliant, CCI data standards format NetCDF-4 Classic		
Output spatial coverage	Global		
Product start and end dates	01/01/2004-31/12/2021	01/08/1995 - 31/12/2021	01/01/2008 - 31/12/2008
Product length	18 years	26 years	1 year
LST time of day	Adjusted to 3-hourly	Adjusted to 10.30 am and pm local time	Adjusted to 3-hourly

land surface temperature cci	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date: Page:	5-Feb-2025 22

Product	IRMGP_	IRCDR_	ASMGP_
Target Accuracy	1 K	1 K	1 K
Target Stability	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade	<0.1 K/decade
Target Precision	1 K	1 K	1 K
File names (read from top to bottom for each product). Options are given in square brackets ([]).	ESACCI- LST-		
	L3S-		
	LST-		
Definitions of the fields contained in	IRMGP_	IRCDR_	ASMGP_
chevrons (<>) are in Section 4.2	-0.05deg-	-0.01deg_	-0.05deg_
		[1DAILY_ or 1MONTHLY_]	[1DAILY_ or 1MONTHLY_]
		[DAY- or NIGHT-]	[DAY- or NIGHT-]
	<indicative date=""><indicative time="">-</indicative></indicative>		
	fv <fileversion>.nc</fileversion>		

3.3. User Requirements addressed by LST_CCI products

The products described in Sections 3.1 and 3.2 aim to address many user requirements relating to product levels, spatio-temporal coverage, and GCOS type user requirements for accuracy, precision and stability.

We enumerate the specifications derived from these user requirements using the following naming convention:

LST-PSD-<type>-<number>-<source>

Where:

- LST-PSD indicates that the specification has originated from this LST CCI Product Specifications Document (PSD)
- <type> can be one of three options:
 - "SPN": A specification that must be implemented in the project outputs.
 - "OPT": An optional specification that could improve a product output if feasible to implement.
- <number> is a two-digit counter
- <source> identifies where the requirement originated, in all cases to date this is the URD (User Requirements Document) but it is feasible other sources may drive specification as the project progresses.

Table 8 summarises the user requirements that each product will aim to address.

Some user requirements note breakthrough GCOS type user requirements for accuracy, precision and stability. LST_CCI products aims to address threshold user requirements at minimum (see Table 8), but hope to also address the breakthrough user requirements as noted below.

LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 0.5 K.

LST-PSD-SPN-35-URD: Provision of data with precision of 0.5 K

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-OPT-14-0, LST-URD-OPT-15-0

In relation to the GCOS type user requirements, unfortunately none of the LST_CCI products will provide data for at least 30 years. Few satellite sensor series can provide data for 30 years up to and including the year 2020 (SSM/I series and AVHRR on NOAA platforms). However, earlier sensors are subject to greater calibration challenges and are out of scope of Phase I of LST_CCI.

LST-PSD-SPN-26-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 30 years.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-OPT-11-0

Some user requirements were concerned with high resolution (less than 1 km) LST from sensors such as Landsat or improvements in LST spatial resolution. Products which fulfil these criteria are not specified in Table 5. However, LST_CCI hopes to address these requirements in an "Option" proposal if accepted for Phase II of CCI.



LST-PSD-SPN-21-URD: Provision of Landsat data.

LST-PSD-SPN-28-URD: Provide datasets with a spatial resolution finer than 1 km.

LST-PSD-SPN-45-URD: Improvements in LST spatial resolution should be prioritised.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-13-O, LST-URD-OPT-12-O, LST-URD-ADV-21-LOI

Unfortunately, none of the LST_CCI products will provide data for at least 30 years. Few satellite sensor series can provide data for 30 years up to and including the year 2020, and of those that could provide 30 years of data (SSM/I series and AVHRR on NOAA platforms), however earlier sensors are subject to greater calibration challenges and out of scope of Phase I of LST_CCI.

LST-PSD-SPN-26-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 30 years.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-OPT-11-O

Table 8: Summary of user requirements that each LST_CCI product will aim to address.

Satellite product	Level of data to be produced for each sensor (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	User requirements expected to be addressed.
ATSR ECV	L3C (0.01°; daily, monthly)	 LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C. LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD: Provide datasets with a spatial resolution of 1 km. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, R-02-O, LST-URD- REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD- REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD- OPT-16-O
MODIS ECV	L3C (0.01°; daily, monthly)	 LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C. LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-16-URD: Data from MODIS instruments should be given high priority. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD: Provide datasets with a spatial resolution of 1 km. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Satellite product	Level of data to be produced for each sensor (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	User requirements expected to be addressed.
		LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close to
		solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-02-
		O, LST-URD-REQ-08-O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-ADV-15-OI
SEVIRI ECV	L3U (0.05°; disk)	LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD: Provide LST from IR GEO satellites.
		LST-PSD-SPN-20-URD: Provision of Meteosat data.
		LST-PSD-SPN-24-URD : Provide observations at all hours of the day.
		LST-PSD-SPN-38-URD : Provide data with a temporal resolution of 1 hour.
		LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD : Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
		LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD : Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback <u>LST-URD-REQ-03-O, LST-URD-ADV-12-</u> O, LST-URD-REQ-10-O, RBR-13-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-
		URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST- URD-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-ADV-15-OI
	L3C (0.05°; daily, monthly,	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C.
	annual)	LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD: Provide LST from IR GEO satellites.
		LST-PSD-SPN-20-URD: Provision of Meteosat data.
		LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
		LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD : Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD : Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD : Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-03- O, LST-URD-ADV-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-ADV-15-OI



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Satellite product	Level of data to be produced for each sensor (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	User requirements expected to be addressed.
NOAA AVHRR ECV	L3C (0.05°; daily, monthly)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C. LST-PSD-SPN-22-URD: Provision of AVHRR data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD: Provide datasets with a spatial resolution
		of 1 km. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD : Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD : Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-ADV-14- O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O
Metop AVHRR ECV	L3C (0.01°; daily, monthly)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C.
ECV		LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites.
		LST-PSD-SPN-22-URD: Provision of AVHRR data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.
		LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD : Provide datasets with a spatial resolution of 1 km.
		LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD : Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-02- O, LST-URD-ADV-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O
VIIRS ECV	L3C (0.01°; daily, monthly)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C.
		LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites.
		LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.
		LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD: Provide datasets with a spatial resolution of 1 km.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-02- O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O
SLSTR ECV	L3C (0.01°; daily, monthly)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Satellite product	Level of data to be produced for each sensor (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	User requirements expected to be addressed.
		LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites.
		LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.
		LST-PSD-SPN-27-URD: Provide datasets with a spatial resolution of 1 km.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-02- O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-12-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O
IMAGER / ABI	L3U (0.05°; disk)	LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD: Provide LST from IR GEO satellites.
ECV		LST-PSD-SPN-24-URD: Provide observations at all hours of the day.
		LST-PSD-SPN-38-URD : Provide data with a temporal resolution of 1 hour.
		LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD : Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
		LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD : Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-03-0, LST-URD-REQ-10- O, RBR-13-0, LST-URD-REQ-11-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-
		URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O, LST- URD-ADV-15-OI
	L3C (0.05°; daily, monthly)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C.
		LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD: Provide LST from IR GEO satellites.
		LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD : Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.
		LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD : Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.
		LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-03- O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-
		<u>O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-ADV-15-</u> <u>OI</u>
JAMI / AHI	L3U (0.05°; disk)	LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD: Provide LST from IR GEO satellites.
ECV		LST-PSD-SPN-24-URD : Provide observations at all hours of the day.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
Version:	3.1
Date:	5-Feb-2025
Page:	28

Satellite product	Level of data to be produced for each sensor (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	User requirements expected to be addressed.
		 LST-PSD-SPN-38-URD: Provide data with a temporal resolution of 1 hour. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-03-0, LST-URD-REQ-10-0, RBR-13-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-ADV-15-01
	L3C (0.05°; daily, monthly, annual)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C. LST-PSD-SPN-11-URD: Provide LST from IR GEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-REQ-03- O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-ADV-15-OI
SSM/I ECV	L3C (0.25°; daily, monthly, annual)	LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C. LST-PSD-SPN-18-URD: Provision of MW LST products. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-0, LST-URD-ADV-10- OI, LST-URD-ADV-11-LOI, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-11- O, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O
AMSR ECV	L3C (0.125°; daily, monthly)	 LST-PSD-SPN-15-URD: Provide LST data products at level 3C. LST-PSD-SPN-18-URD: Provision of MW LST products. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Satellite product Level of data to be product of reach sensor (spatial resolution) temporal resolution) User requirements expected to be addressed. Image: Statistic Constraints of the sensor (spatial resolution) temporal resolution) Image: Statistic Constraints of the sensor (spatial resolution) temporal resolution) Image: Statistic Constraints of the sensor (spatial resolution) Image: Statistic Constraints of the sensor (spatial resolution) Image: Statistic Constraints of the sensor (spatial resolution) Image: Statistic Constraints of the sensor (spatial resolution) IRMGP	Cotallia	Louis of states to the	
(spatial resolution; temporal resolution)IST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback (LST-URD-REQ-07-O, LST-URD-ARV-10- O, LST-URD-ARV-10-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-ARV-10-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-ARV-10-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-ARV-10-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-ARV-10-OPT-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-16- O, LST-URD-SPN-25-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar non / early afternom should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback (LST-URD-REQ-05-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-06-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO Satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global COR. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO Satellite datasets to create a long running, near- 			User requirements expected to be addressed.
temporal resolution)LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16- 0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16- 0, LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products produced by merging LED and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products produced by merging LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide close which merge LST from multiple R LEO satellite datasets to create a long mining, near- global COR. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products which merge LST from wears. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products which stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products produced by merging L	product		
Ist-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.Addresses user feedback. LST-URD-REQ.07-0, LST-URD-REQ.11-0, LST-URD-REQ.13-0, LST-URD-REQ.11-0, LST-URD-REQ.13-0,			
Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-0, LST-URD-ADV-10- O, LST-URD-REQ-10, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0 O, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0 D, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-01-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16			LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
OI. LST-URD-ARQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-09-0. LST-URD-REQ-15-0. O. LST-URD-REQ-16-0IRMGP_L3S (0.05°; daily, monthly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-URD-REQ-11-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-URD-REQ-14-0. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide noi data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide noi data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple RLE0 satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global COR. LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provide noi data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provide noi data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provide produ			LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
IRMGP_ IRMGP_L35 (0.05"; daily, monthly)L5T-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with precision of 0.2, K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-11-0, LST-URD-REQ-09- O, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09- O, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09- O, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09- O, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-09- D, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16			Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-07-0, LST-URD-ADV-10-
IRMGP_ IRMGP_L3S (0.05*; daily, monthly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-24URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-05-LO, LST-URD-REQ-05- LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability			
LEO and GEO datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10years.LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close tosolar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-			
LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-05-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-OL_ST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO Satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0	IRMGP_	L3S (0.05°; daily, monthly)	
years.LST-PSD-SPN-31-URD: Provision of LST observations close to solar noon / early afternoon should be prioritised.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-05-L0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-ADV-15-01IR CDR_L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.			LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.
ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LSTLSTASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></td<>			_
Ist-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. IST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. IST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-05-L0, LST-URD-REQ-09- 0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, IST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours.			
Image: series of the series			LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
Image: series of the series			LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ.05-LO, LST-URD-REQ.14-O, LST-URD-REQ.15-O, LST-URD-REQ.14-O, LST-URD-REQ.14-O, LST-URD-REQ.15-O, LST-URD-REQ.16-O, LST-URD-OPT.16-O, LST-URD-ADV-1S-OIIR CDR_L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)IST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.05-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.05-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.05-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-URD-REQ.04-O, LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-URD-REQ-10-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-ADV-15-01ASMGP_L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with acbility of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-04- 0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-04- 0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-VB-SD-SD-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-			LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
Isr CDR_L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)LST-VRD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0, LST-URD-ADV-15-01IR CDR_L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-0, LST-URD-REQ-05-0,			
IR CDR_L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites. LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-04- O, LST-URD-REQ-01-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			
LLST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-0, LST-URD-REQ-04- 0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			
ASMGP_LSS (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from multiple IR LEO satellite datasets to create a long running, near- global CDR. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-04- O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.	IR CDR	L3S (0.01°; daily, monthly)	LST-PSD-SPN-10-URD: Provide LST from IR LEO satellites.
global CDR.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-04-O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-OASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.	_		LST-PSD-SPN-12-URD: Provide products which merge LST from
LST-PSD-SPN-25-URD: Provide minimum dataset length of 10 years. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-04- O, LST-URD-REQ-05-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-OASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			
years.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-0, LST-URD-REQ-04-O, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-11-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0,LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by mergingLEO and GEO datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.
LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K. LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-0, LST-URD-REQ-04- 0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-11-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			_
LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K. LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K. Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-0, LST-URD-REQ-04- 0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-11-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LE0 and GE0 datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-0, LST-URD-REQ-04- 0, LST-URD-REQ-09-0, LST-URD-REQ-11-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-16-0, LST-URD-REQ-14-0, LST-URD-REQ-15-0, LST-URD-REQ-10-0, LST-URD-OPT-16-0ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.
Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-02-O, LST-URD-REQ-04- O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-11-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-OASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
ASMGP_L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)LST-PSD-SPN-13-URD: Provide products produced by merging LEO and GEO datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets.LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			
LEO and GEO datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets. LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data. LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			
LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours.LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.	ASMGP_	L3S (0.05°; 3-hourly)	
LST-PSD-SPN-29-URD: Provide data with temporal resolution of 6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-19-URD: Provision of all-sky LST datasets.
6 hours. LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-23-URD: Provide global coverage of LST data.
LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.			LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.
			LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.

land surface temperature cci		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	30

Satellite product	Level of data to be produced for each sensor (spatial resolution; temporal resolution)	User requirements expected to be addressed.
		LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.
		LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.
		Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-05-LO, LST-URD-ADV-
		11-LOI, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-09-O, LST-URD-REQ-
		<u>13-O, LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-</u> 16-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O
		<u>100, 10, 00, 100</u>



3.4. Improvements over existing products

The new products to be produced by the LST_CCI project will address a number of the weaknesses of existing LST data that are perceived by users and take advantage of their strengths. These strengths and weaknesses are described in full in [AD-1]. Some points of relevance to the LST_CCI products are summarised below:

- Long term records of LST can be developed from sensors such as ATSR and AVHRR.
 - AVHRR TIR data can provide a long record of land surface temperature. However, AVHRR LST is not harmonised yet. There are also issues with calibration (being addressed in the FIDUCEO project (<u>http://www.fiduceo.eu/</u>) and orbital drift (to be addressed during LST_CCI).
 - ATSR sensors, and their successor the SLSTR sensors, provide a long record of land surface temperature with stability in local crossing times and calibration as well as high accuracy. Yet there is a gap in the record between loss of contact with the AATSR sensor on Envisat in 2012 and the launch of SLSTR on Sentinel 3A in 2016.
 - An ATSR-SLSTR Climate Data Record will aim to produce a gap-free, long term record of LST, using MODIS data to bridge and fill the data gap between ATSR and SLSTR sensors (2012-2016). A prototype of this CDR was produced during the GlobTemperature project (http://www.globtemperature.info/) with a first experimental approach to homogenising to a common acquisition time and no L1 harmonisation. Both of these challenges will be address in LST_CCI. This will aim to provide multi-decadal, homogenised datasets, free from non-climatic discontinuities.

LST-PSD-SPN-17-URD: Provide multi-decadal, homogenised datasets, free from non-climatic discontinuities.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-09-LI

 LST_CCI products from sensors such as ATSR and AVHRR, will be produced at daily L3C in order to prioritise both high temporal resolution as well as long datasets. These datasets will also provide relatively high resolution data at 0.01°-0.05°.

LST-PSD-SPN-41-URD: Datasets intended for global studies should prioritise high temporal resolution and long datasets.

LST-PSD-SPN-42-URD: Datasets intended for local studies should prioritise high spatial resolution.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-17-O, LST-URD-ADV-18-O

- The modern satellite observing system includes IR sensors (on both polar orbiting and geostationary platforms) and microwave sensors which have individual strengths and weaknesses for retrieving LST.
 - Retrievals in the IR are generally more accurate than MW retrievals due to smaller variation of surface emissivities, better instrument calibration, independence of measurements from other temperature datasets, and stronger dependence of the radiance on temperature. They also provide higher spatial resolution LST. Yet, TIR retrievals cannot be accomplished in the presence of cloud.



- Microwave measurements usually have a larger spatial resolution per pixel than retrievals in the IR, but have a lower sensitivity to non-precipitating clouds, offering increased coverage in cloudy conditions.
- The production of a merged IR Climate Data Record will aim to combine the advantages of LEO and GEO for thermal infrared derived LST. Additionally, the production of a prototype all-sky merged product will aim to combine the advantages of IR and MW sensors for monitoring LST under different cloud conditions and at different spatio-temporal resolutions.
- Cloud contamination was a major concern for users of IR derived LSTs.
 - During LST_CCI, different cloud different probability schemes (Bayesian and Probabilistic) will be investigated and compared with operational cloud masks and threshold-based approaches.
 - For LST_CCI data products at L2P, data will be provided without explicit cloud masking but with information in a quality control bit mask and clear-sky probabilities where appropriate for the cloud mask applied to the specific sensor.
 - Single-sensor ECV products (for example the MODIS ECV) at L3U and L3C will all utilise the best cloud algorithm for that specific LST product, established from previous studies.
 - For multi-sensor ECVs, cloud detection work carried out in WP2.4 of LST_CCI will determine the best cloud algorithm for each product.
 - There will be a focus on instruments prioritised from a CDR perspective, but these would have the flexibility to be implemented across further sensors within any continuation work, allowing for cloud masking consistency across all LST data records.
 - Within this proposed approach, there remains the flexibility to use information from different channels when processing different instrument series to maximize the cloud detection efficiency.
 - LST_CCI will prioritise a consistent approach to cloud clearing and will provide pre-screen datasets (see Section 5). This project will also prioritise using the best cloud clearing algorithm for each sensor.

LST-PSD-SPN-43-URD: Datasets intended for global studies should prioritise using a consistent approach to cloud clearing and provide a pre-screened dataset.

LST-PSD-SPN-44-URD: Datasets intended for regional or local studies should prioritise using the best cloud clearing algorithm for each sensor, and allow the user to apply the cloud mask themselves.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-19-O, LST-URD-ADV-20-O

Accuracy, precision and stability of LST records are key for both users and GCOS ECV requirements.

- LST_CCI will produce LST climate products, which are required to have:
 - Accuracy of < 1 K.
 - Precision of < 1 K.
 - Stability of < 0.3 K per decade.

LST-PSD-SPN-32-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 1 K.

LST-PSD-SPN-34-URD: Provision of data with precision of 1 K.

LST-PSD-SPN-36-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.3 K.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-14-O, LST-URD-REQ-15-O, LST-URD-REQ-16-O

- These match user requirements for accuracy, precision and stability.
- LST_CCI will aim to improve upon these requirements to produce LST products with:



- Accuracy of < 0.5 K.
- Precision of < 0.5 K.
- Stability of < 0.2 K per decade.

LST-PSD-SPN-33-URD: Provision of data with accuracy of 0.5 K.

LST-PSD-SPN-35-URD: Provision of data with precision of 0.5 K

LST-PSD-SPN-37-URD: Provision of data with stability of 0.2 K.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-OPT-14-O, LST-URD-OPT-15-O, LST-URD-OPT-16-O

 LST_CCI, at the request of users, will prioritise accuracy and high data quality over long-term stability and global spatially complete fields. However, we aim to address all of these issues in the products provided.

LST-PSD-SPN-39-URD: Product accuracy should be prioritised over long term stability and global spatially complete fields.

LST-PSD-SPN-40-URD: High data quality is more important than spatially complete fields.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-17-L, LST-URD-REQ-18-0

- Users were interested in the provision of per pixel uncertainty components, as well as total uncertainty.
 - As detailed in Section 5, information for different uncertainty components (according to correlation properties) will be provided on a per pixel basis as well as total uncertainty derived from theses uncertainty components.
 - Other metadata which may be of use, such as the number of pixels flagged as clear sky or cloud contaminated, will also be provided.

LST-PSD-SPN-51-URD: Provide per pixel total uncertainty values.

LST-PSD-SPN-52-URD: Provide uncertainty data partitioned into components according to correlation properties.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-24-LO, LST-URD-REQ-25-O

Users requested that LST_CCI examine the provision of improved accuracy of LST retrievals for urban and arid biomes over existing products. This will be addressed in LST_CCI.

LST-PSD-SPN-38-URD: Improved accuracy of LST retrievals for urban and arid biomes

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-OPT-14-0



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

4. File Format and Metadata

4.1. Rationale

The format of the data files shall be Network Common Data Format (NetCDF) and shall follow Climate and Forecasting (CF) conventions. This is the format preferred by the majority of potential users of the products and recommended in the user requirements [AD-1].

LST-PSD-SPN-1-URD: Provide LST products in NetCDF format.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-01-0

The use of NetCDF also allows the use of a variety of different tools and programming languages to manipulate and view the data, for example the CCI Toolbox and the tools available within languages such as the Interactive Data Language (IDL), the Matrix Laboratory (MATLAB) and Python. The use of NetCDF format is also a minimum requirement of the CCI Data Standards [RD-3].

NetCDF files are already very well established in the LST user community owing to the success of the GlobTemperature project (<u>http://www.globtemperature.info/</u>). GlobTemperature provides LST data products in a CF compliant NetCDF data format, known as the GlobTemperature Harmonised format and detailed in [RD-4]. The GlobTemperature Harmonised format already includes much of the data and metadata that users require and that LST_CCI wish to include in the files, as well as being very similar in many respects to the CCI Data Format requested by users. For LST_CCI we will follow CCI standard data formats [RD-3], which are generally similar to the GlobTemperature Harmonised file format [RD-4], and are compatible with the latest climate and forecasting (CF) conventions [RD-2]. Furthermore, the CCI data standards ensure a programme wide consistent data format.

LST-PSD-SPN-2-URD: CCI standard format is recommended for LST CCI products.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-01-0

The format of recommended by CCI Data Standards is 'NetCDF-4 classic'. Therefore this shall be used for LST_CCI files. 'NetCDF-4 classic' combines two aspects of the files: the underlying file format (NetCDF-4) and the data model ('classic'). The NetCDF-4 file format uses Hierarchical Data Format version 5 (HDF5) as its base format and gives access to desirable features such as internal per variable compression. It is compatible with the NetCDF library from version 4. Although the NetCDF-4/HDF5 format is not compatible with older versions of the library, the additional features such as its compression abilities gives it clear advantages over the other options. The classic data model has a number of limitations compared to enhanced, for example the enhanced data model includes a greater number of allowed storage types. Either can be written using the NetCDF-4/HDF5 underlying format. The advantage of using the classic model is that it maintains compatibility with legacy software.

In summary:

- The LST_CCI files shall be NetCDF-4/HDF5 format and shall use the NetCDF classic data model.
- The file specifications shall follow CCI Data Standards and CF conventions.
- The file format will be based on CCI Data Standards.
- This will establish a single file specification covering all metadata requirements.



4.2. Filename convention

LST_CCI shall follow the file naming convention (form 2) specified in [RD-3] i.e.:

ESACCI-<CCI Project>-<Processing Level>-<Data Type>-<Product String>[-<Additional Segregator>]-<Indicative Date>[<Indicative Time>]-fv<FileVersion>.nc

The components to this list (with further explanatory information) which are relevant to LST_CCI are given in [RD-3] pages 13 to 20. That information is summarised here in Table 9 with an additional column (headed LST_CCI definition) that details the implementation of the filenaming convention that shall be used by the LST_CCI project. All the information required to define the LST_CCI files is contained within this document.

Table 9: Components of the filenames; based on [RD-3] – refer there for more details. The final column details the implementation for the LST_CCI project. In the Description column the references refer to sections of [RD-3]. All references in the LST_CCI column are to parts of this document.

Name	Definition	Description	LST_CCI definition
<cci project=""></cci>	LST	This is the standard project name as stated on Page 15 of [RD-3].	As stated in the description column.
<processing level=""></processing>	The data processing level code (L2P, L3U, L3C or L3S)	The data processing level code, defined on Pages 13-14 of [RD-3].	See Section 3.1 of this document.
<data type=""></data>	LST	This is a short term describing the main data type in the dataset.	This is set to the primary data type contained in the file, which will generally be LST.
<product string=""></product>	A character string identifying the LST product set.	Each ECV team defines the Product String they will use for their data and make this information available in their documentation. The product string must not include hyphens, but can include underscores.	See Table 10 of this document.
[- <additional Segregator>]</additional 	An additional segreagator with further relevant information about the product.	Additional segragators provide further information about the product such as the spatio-temporal resolution or whether the product is day or night, for example: • 0.05deg_1DAILY_NIGHT • a 1 day composite of nighttime data at 0.05° resolution • 0.05deg_1DAILY_ASC • a 1 day composite of nighttime data from ascending orbits	

	land sur	
E 1	tempera cci	ture

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:36

WP1.2 -	DEL-LST-CCI	-D1.2-PSD
---------	-------------	-----------

Name	Definition	Description	LST_CCI definition
<indicative date=""></indicative>	YYYYMMDD	The identifying date for this data set. Format is YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the four digit year, MM is the two digit month (either 00 for annual files, or from 01 to 12) and DD is the two digit day of the month (either 00 for annual and monthly files, or from 01 to 31). The date used should best represent the observation date for the data set.	As stated in the description column.
<indicative time=""></indicative>	HHMMSS	The identifying time for this data set in UTC. Format is HHMMSS where HH is the two digit hour from 00 to 23, MM is the two digit minute from 00 to 59 and SS is the two digit second from 00 to 59.	As stated in the description column.
<fileversion></fileversion>	x.xx	File version number in the form n{1,}[.n{1,}] (That is 1 or more digits followed by optional . and another 1 or more digits.) Each external cycle will increment main digit by 1. Internal cycle will increment first digit after decimal point to 5. Each minor release will increment by second digit after decimal point. For example: 1.53 would be the Year 2 internal cycle 3rd minor release (such as due to a bug fix).	As stated in the description column.

Table 10: Product strings for data to be processed.

Sensor/analysis	Platform	Product String	Comment
IRCDR_	Envisat, Sentinel 3A and 3B, Aqua, Terra	IRCDR_	
ATSR-2	ERS-2	ATSR_2	
AATSR	Envisat	ATSR_3	
AVHRR	NOAA- <x> or Metop<y></y></x>	AVHR <x></x>	<x> is the satellite number of the NOAA platform Or, if the AVHRR is on a Metop platform <x> is 'M'<y>, where <y> indicates the Metop platform (A or B).</y></y></x></x>
IMAGER / ABI	GOES <x></x>	GOES <x></x>	<x> is the satellite number of the GOES platform</x>



Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:37

WP1.2 -	DEL-LS7	-CCI-D1	.2-PSD
---------	---------	---------	--------

Sensor/analysis	Platform	Product String	Comment
IRMGP_	Envisat, Sentinel 3A and 3B, Aqua, Terra, Metop platforms, MSG, GOES, MTSAT	IRMGP_	
ASMGP_	Envisat, Sentinel 3A and 3B, Aqua, Terra, Metop platforms, MSG, GOES, MTSAT, DMSP	3B, Aqua, Terra, Metop platforms, MSG, GOES,	
MODIS	Aqua	MODISA	
MODIS	Terra	MODIST	
JAMI	MTSAT <x></x>	MTSAT <x></x>	<x> is the satellite number of the MTSAT platform</x>
AHI	HMWR_ <x></x>	HMWR_ <x></x>	<x> is the satellite number of the Himawari platform</x>
SLSTR	Sentinel 3A or Sentinel 3B	SLSTR <x></x>	<x> indicates the Sentinel 3 platform (A or B).</x>
VIIRS	SNPP	VIIRS <x></x>	<x> indicates the JPSS (SNPP or NOAA-20) platform (0 or 1)</x>
SEVIRI	MSG <x></x>	SEVIRI	<x> is the satellite number of the MSG platform</x>
SSM/I, SSMIS	DMSP-F <x></x>	SSMI <x></x>	<x> is the satellite number of the DMSP platform</x>
AMSR-E, AMSR2	Aqua, GCOM-W1	AMSR_ <x></x>	<x> is the sensor number (E or 2)</x>

4.3. Directory structure

LST_CCI shall use the following directory structure based on [RD-3] i.e.:

<Base Directory>/<ecv_product_type>_<ecv_level>/<version>/<year>[/<month>][/<day>]

So that, for example, for the MODIS ECV at Level L2P from the Terra sensor for the date 01/04/2018 the filepath for an example file (following the filenaming conventions given in Section 4.2) would be:

/group_workspaces/jasmin2/esacci_lst/TERRA_MODIS_L2P/1.00/2018/04/01/ESACCI-LST-L2P-LST-MODIST-20180401202000-fv1.00.nc

The components to this list (with further explanatory information) which are relevant to LST_CCI are given is provided in Table 11.

Table 11: Components of the directory structure; based on [RD-3].

Name	Definition	Description	
<base directory=""/>	Location of the dataset.	Base folder of the dataset, for example a group workspace on a HPC system.	
<platform></platform>	Platform information.	The platform data which is contained in the folder. The following are currently recognised for use in LST_CCI, where <x> indicates the number or letter associated with a platform (e.g. SENTINE3A, GOES12): • CDR • MGP • ERS-2 • ENVISAT • TERRA • AQUA • Metop<x> • NOAA<x> • MSG<x> • GOES<x> • MTSAT<x • SENTINEL3<x> • SNPP • Himawari-<x> • GCOM-W1</x></x></x </x></x></x></x></x>	



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Name	Definition	Description	
<sensor></sensor>	Sensor/s information.	The sensor data which is contained in the folder. The following are currently recognised for use in LST_CCI: ATSR-MODIS-SLSTR MERGED-IR MERGED-IR MERGED-IR-MW SSMI ATSR-2 AATSR MODIS AVHRR SEVIRI IMAGER JAMI SLSTR VIIRS ABI AHI AMSR-E AMSR2 The data processing level code, defined on Pages 13-14 of [RD-3].	
<version></version>	code (L2P, L3U, L3C or L3S) x.xx	Version number of the dataset in the form n{1,}[.n{1,}] (That is 1 or more digits followed by optional . and another 1 or more digits.) Each external cycle will increment main digit by 1. Internal cycle will increment first digit after decimal point to 5. Each minor release will increment by second digit after decimal point. For example: 1.53 would be the Year 2 internal cycle 3rd minor	
<yyyy>/<mm>/<dd></dd></mm></yyyy>	The identifying date for this data set.	 release (such as due to a bug fix). This should match the version number of the files contained in this directory. Format is <yyyy>/<mm>/<d>>, where YYYY is the four digit year, MM is the two digit month (either 00 for annual files, or from 01 to 12) and DD is the two digit day of the month (either 00 for annual and monthly files, or from 01 to 31). The date used should best represent the observation date for the data set.</d></mm></yyyy> 	



4.4. Global attributes

Attributes are metadata that are stored in a NetCDF file. Global attributes contain information that applies to the whole contents of the NetCDF file. The CCI Data Standards document defines a set of global attributes that shall be included in LST_CCI files and also recommend attributes for data discovery [RD-3].

Table 12 contains a list of the global attributes employed in LST_CCI files. Much of this is reproduced from Pages 7 to 8 in [RD-3]. Points to note are:

- The definition of the shading of the rows in the table is given in Table 13.
- All references in the Description column refer to the contents of [RD-3].
- The final column, headed 'LST_CCI definition' contains information about the implementation of the attributes for the LST_CCI files. All references in this column are to parts of this document.

As revealed by the column headed 'Source', the definition of the attributes was based on CF conventions, the Unidata Attribute Convention for Dataset Discovery (ACDD) [RD-5], and the specifications provided by the CCI Data Standards [RD-3].

Table 12: Global attributes that are included in all LST_CCI format data files. Much of the contents of this table is reproduced from [RD-3] and further information can be found there.

Global Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
title	string	A text string containing a succinct description of the dataset.	CF, ACDD	See examples in Section 5 and Appendix A.
institution	string	A text string detailing where the data was produced using names from the CCI common vocabulary.	ССІ	See examples in Section 5 and Appendix A.
source	string	A text string containing the original data source(s). If multiple sources and ancillary data are used this source be a comma-separated list.	CF	See Section 4.6 in this document for the source codes relevant to the LST_CCI products.
history	string	Processing history of the dataset.	CF, ACDD	Appendix A contains an example of this.
references	string	References to ATBD, product specification document, technical note or other document describing the data.	CF	Include any relevant publications or webpages.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-F	SD
----------------------------	----

Global Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
tracking_id	string	A UUID (Universal Unique Identifier) value produced using version 4 (random number based) for consistency with CMIP5.	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
Conventions	string	A text string identifying the netCDF conventions followed. This attribute should be set to the version of CF used and should also include the ACDD. For example: "CF- 1.4, Unidata Observation Dataset v1.0".	CF	CF-1.8
product_version	string	A text string containing the product version of the dataset.		See Section 4.2 of this document
format_version	string	A text string containing the CCI data used for the dataset.		The CCI data format used, for example "CCI Data Standards v2.2".
summary	string	A paragraph describing the dataset.	ACDD	See examples in Section 5 and Appendix A.
keywords	string	A comma-separated list of key words and phrases. Typical keywords include: Earth Science, Land Surface, Land Temperature and Land Surface Temperature	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
id	string	The filename of the file.	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
naming_authority	string	The naming authority. Fixed as le.ac.uk following ACDD convention.	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
keywords_vocabulary	string	The guideline being followed for the words/phrases in the "keywords" attribute. For LST_CCI this is "NASA Global change Master Directory (GCMD) Science Keywords".	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
cdm_data_type	string	The THREDDS data type appropriate for this dataset. "swath" or "grid".	ACDD	"swath" if L2P file, otherwise "grid"



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

 Ref.:
 LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

 Version:
 3.1

 Date:
 5-Feb-2025

 Page:
 42

Global Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
comment	string	Miscellaneous information about the data or methods used to produce it.	CF, ACDD	Should include the text "These data were produced as part of the ESA LST CCI project." as well as information on dataset length and coverage.
date_created	string	The date on which the data were produced in the form "yyyymmddThhmmssZ". This time format is ISO 8601 compliant.	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
creator_name	string	Provide a name and email address for the most	ACDD	See examples in Appendix A.
creator_url		relevant point of contact, as well as a URL relevant		
creator_email		to this data set.		
project	string	The scientific project that produced the data. Set to "Climate Change Initiative - European Space Agency".	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
geospatial_lat_min	float	Southernmost latitude in decimal degrees north, range -90 to +90.	CCI, ACDD	As stated in Description column.
geospatial_lat_max	float	Northernmost latitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.	CCI, ACDD	As stated in Description column.
geospatial_lon_min	float	Westernmost longitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.	CCI, ACDD	As stated in Description column.
geospatial_lon_max	float	Easternmost longitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.	CCI, ACDD	As stated in Description column.
geospatial_vertical_min	float	Assumed to be in metres above ground unless geospatial_vertical_units attribute defined otherwise.	CCI, ACDD	Set to 0 for LST products.
geospatial_vertical_max	float	Assumed to be in metres above ground unless geospatial_vertical_units attribute defined otherwise.	CCI, ACDD	Set to 0 for LST products.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSL	2
------------------------------	---

Global Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
time_coverage_start	string	The time of the earliest observation contained in the data file in the form "yyyymmddThhmmssZ".	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
time_coverage_end	string	The time of the latest observation contained in the data file in the form "yyyymmddThhmmssZ".	ACDD	As stated in Description column.
time_coverage_duration	string	An ISO8601 string of the difference between time_coverage_start and time_coverage_end.	ACDD	In the form PdDThHmMsS where d is the number of days, h is the number of hours, m is the number of minutes, s is the number of seconds, omitting dD etc. if the number is zero.
time_coverage_resolution	string	An ISO8601 string of the time coverage resolution for the data in the file. For L2 data on the original satellite sampling frequency it is acceptable to use 'satellite_orbit_frequency '.	CCI, ACDD	'satellite_orbit_frequency' for L2P data and ISO8601 strings for L3 data.
standard_name_vocabulary	string	The name of the controlled vocabulary from which variable standard names are taken.	CF	Set to "CF Standard Name Table v71".
license	string	Description of the data access and distribution restrictions.	ACDD	Set to "ESA CCI Data Policy: free and open access".
platform	string	Satellite names from the CCI common vocabulary list. Comma-separated if more than one and angled brackets for a platform series.	CCI	See Table 10 in this document for the platforms relevant to the LST_CCI products.
sensor	string	Sensor names from the CCI common vocabulary list. Comma-separated if more than one e.g. "MODIS, AATSR".	CCI	See Table 10 in this document for the platforms relevant to the LST_CCI products.
spatial_resolution	string	String describing the approximate resolution of the product For example, "1.1km at nadir".	CCI	Value depends on the product. See Table 5or Table 6.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:44

Global Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
key_variables	string	A comma-separated list of the key primary variables in the file i.e. those that have been scientifically validated and are appropriated for display in the CCI Open Data Portal and CCI Toolbox.	CCI	Set as "land_surface_temperature ".
doi	string	Digital object identifier, standardized by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO)	IDF	Acquired by CEDA
geospatial_lat_units	string	Units of the latitudinal resolution. Typically "degrees_north"		Mandatory for gridded files on a regular lat/lon grid (L3C, L3U, and L3S).
geospatial_lon_units	string	Units of the longitudinal resolution. Typically "degrees_east"		Mandatory for gridded files on a regular lat/lon grid (L3C, L3U, and L3S).
geospatial_lat_resolution	float	Latitude Resolution in units matching geospatial_lat_units.		Mandatory for gridded files on a regular lat/lon grid (L3C, L3U, and L3S).
geospatial_lon_resolution	float	Latitude Resolution in units matching geospatial_lat_units.		Mandatory for gridded files on a regular lat/lon grid (L3C, L3U, and L3S).

Table 13: Key to colours used in Table 12 and Table 14.

Colour	Meaning
Blue	Mandatory item for all files.
Violet	Mandatory for certain types of files. Optional for others.

4.5. Variable attributes

In the context of a NetCDF file a variable refers to an array of data stored within the file. Each variable can have attributes associated with it. [RD-3] defines some attributes that should be provided with variables, while CF conventions demand others.

As for the global attributes, the variable attributes to be utilised in LST_CCI files are given in Table 14. These attributes are based on [RD-3], CF conventions and variable attributes used for the GlobTemperature Harmonised Format. References within the table in the Description column refer to the contents of [RD-3] or to other external references. The LST_CCI implementation of the variables is given in the column headed 'LST_CCI definition'. All references in this column are to parts of this document.

land surface	Product Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
temperature	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
	WP1.2 – DFI-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025	
	WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	45	

There are some differences to the attributes to be used that depends on the nature of the data being stored; these are identified using violet shading (see Table 13).

Table 14: Global attributes that are included in all LST_CCI format data files. Much of the contents of this table is reproduced from [RD-3] and further information can be found there. Annotations and changes to the original text are made in places and these are written in italics. Note that attributes described as having the format 'string' shall actually be stored in the NetCDF file as an array of characters. The contents of the first four columns of this table are reproduced from [RD-3] and further information can be found there. References in those columns refer to parts of [RD-3]. Annotations and changes to the [RD-3] text are identified by italics. The final column contains the LST_CCI implementation of the attributes. All references in that column refer to parts of this document. Note that attributes described as having the format 'string' shall actually be stored in the NetCDF file as an array of characters.

Variable Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
long_name	string	A free-text descriptive variable name.	CF, ACDD	See specifications in Section 5.
standard_name	string	Where defined, a standard and unique description of a physical quantity. For the complete list of standard name strings, see [RD-5]. Do not include this attribute if no standard_name exists.	CF, ACDD	See specifications in Section 5.
units	string	Text description of the units, preferably S.I., and must be compatible with the Unidata UDUNITS package [<i>RD-6</i>]. For a given variable (e.g. LST), these must be the same for each dataset.	CF, ACDD	See specifications in Section 5.
_FillValue	Must be same as the variable type	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data. This value must be of the same type as the storage (packed) type. This should be set for all variables except for time.	CF	Set to -32768.
calendar	string	A string giving the calendar used for the time variable.		Set to "gregorian".
valid_min	Expressed in same data type as variable	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type). The fill value should be outside this valid range. This should be set for all variables except for time.	CF	See specifications in Section 5.
valid_max	Expressed in same data type as variable	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type). The fill value should be outside this valid range. This should be set for all variables except for time.	CF	See specifications in Section 5.
actual_range	Expressed in same data type as variable	Gives the actual range of the data within the file, within the limits of the valid min and max.	CCI	As given in description column.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:46

Variable Attribute Name	Format	Description	Source	LST_CCI definition
coordinates	string	Identifies auxiliary coordinate variables, label variables, and alternative coordinate variables.	CF, CCI	Set as "lat lon", "ni nj" or "tie_lat tie_lon" for all gridded variables that are not dimension variables.
scale_factor	Must be expressed in the unpacked data type	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value. Defined by the producer. Valid values within valid_min and valid_max should be transformed by scale_factor and add_offset, otherwise skipped to avoid floating point errors.	CF	See specifications in Section 5. The type of this attribute defines the type of the unpacked data.
add_offset	Must be expressed in the unpacked data type	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value. If only one of scale_factor or add_offset is needed, then both should be included anyway to avoid ambiguity, with scale_factor defaulting to 1.0 and add_offset defaulting to 0.0.	CF	See specifications in Section 5. The type of this attribute defines the type of the unpacked data.
flag_meanings	string	Space-separated list of text descriptions. Words within a phrase should be connected with underscores.	CF	See specifications in Section 5. Used only for flags.
flag_masks	Array of the data type of variable	Array of valid variable masks (required when the bit field contains independent Boolean conditions).	CF	See specifications in Section 5. Used only for flags.
ancillary_variables	string	Ancillary variables such as uncertainty or quality flags should be identified by the ancillary_variables attribute of the related primary variable.	CF, CCI	Metadata which is provided for "Ist" variable only.

4.6. Unique product identifiers

Some of the attributes described in Table 12 and Table 14 contain identifiers for the data that have been used to create the file. In Table 15 all the source data to be used by the project are listed together with the unique text strings that shall be used by to refer to these in the LST_CCI files.

The format of the text is:

<Product String>-<RDAC>-<Processing Level>-<Additional Segregator>-v<Product Version>

The definition of these elements can be found in Table 9, with the exception of the following points:

<Product Version> - this specifies the version of the dataset and should have the form x.y, where x is the major and y the minor version number.



- WP1.2 DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
- <RDAC> Regional Data Assembly Centre.
- Additional Segregator> type of source data if not Level 1 IR or MW data.
 - FV is Fractional Vegetation
 - LSE is Land Surface Emissivity
 - DEM is Digital Elevation Model
 - LCC is Land Cover Classification
 - REA is Reanalysis
 - SC is Snow Cover
 - SR is Surface Reflectance
 - AOD is Aerosol Optical Depth

Source data	Unique text string	Comment
ATSR2 Level 1	ATSR2-ESA-L1-v3.0	
AATSR Level 1	AATSR-ESA-L1-v3.0	
SLSTR 3A Level 1	SLSTR3A-ESA-L1-v1.0	
SLSTR 3B Level 1	SLSTR3B-ESA-L1-v1.0	
MODIS Terra Level 1	MODIST-NASA-L1-v6.1	
MODIS Aqua Level 1	MODISA-NASA-L1-v6.1	
AVHRR Metop Level 1	AVHRRMTA-EUMETSAT-L1-v1.5	
AVHRR NOAA Level 1	AVHRR <x>-NOAA-L1-v<y></y></x>	<x> is the satellite number; <y> is the format version number in form x.y where x is the major format version (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) and y is used to denote format changes where the major format number is unchanged (possible values are 0, 1 and 2).</y></x>
VIIRS SNPP Level 1	VIIRS-SNPP-L1-v1.0	
VIIRS NOAA Level 1	VIIRS <x>-NOAA-L1-v<y></y></x>	<x> is the satellite number; <y> is the format version number in form x.y where x is the major format version (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) and y is used to denote format changes where the major format number is unchanged (possible values are 0, 1 and 2).</y></x>
SEVIRI Level 1	SEVIRI-EUMETSAT-L1-v1.0	
IMAGER Level 1	IMAGER <x>-NOAA-L1-v<y></y></x>	<x> is the satellite number; <y> is the format version number in form x.y where x is the major format version (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) and y is used to denote format changes where the major format number is</y></x>

Table 15: Table of source data and unique product identifiers.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Source data	Unique text string	Comment
		unchanged (possible values are 0, 1 and 2).
ABI Level 1	ABI <x>-NOAA-L1-v<y></y></x>	<x> is the satellite number; <y> is the format version number in form x.y where x is the major format version (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) and y is used to denote format changes where the major format number is unchanged (possible values are 0, 1 and 2).</y></x>
JAMI Level 1	JAMI <x>-JMA-L1-v<y></y></x>	<x> is the satellite number; <y> is the format version number in form x.y where x is the major format version (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) and y is used to denote format changes where the major format number is unchanged (possible values are 0, 1 and 2).</y></x>
AHI Level 1	AHI <x>-JMA-L1-v<y></y></x>	<x> is the satellite number; <y> is the format version number in form x.y where x is the major format version (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) and y is used to denote format changes where the major format number is unchanged (possible values are 0, 1 and 2).</y></x>
SSM/I Level 1	SSMI <x>-NOAA-L1-v3.0</x>	<x> is the satellite number.</x>
SSMIS Level 1	SSMI <x>-NOAA-L1-v3.0</x>	<x> is the satellite number.</x>
AMSR-E Level 1	AMSR-E-NASA-L1-v1.0	
AMSR2 Level 1	AMSR2-JAXA-L1-v1.0	
ERA5 reanalysis data	ERA5-ECMWF-REA-c41r2	Version number format is non- standard.
ERA-Interim reanalysis data	ERAI-ECMWF-REA-c31r2	Version number format is non- standard.
Geoland-2 FCOVER dataset	FCOVER-Copernicus-FV-v2.0	
UW/CIMSS Baseline Fit Global Infrared Land Surface Emissivity Database	UWCIMMS-CIMMS-LSE-v3.0	
MEaSUREs CAMEL Broadband Emissivity Product	CAMEL-CIMMS-LSE-v1.0	
ECOSTRESS spectral library	ECOSTRESS-NASA-LSE-v1.0	
The Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System (IMS) Daily Northern Hemisphere Snow and Ice Analysis	IMS-NSIDC-SC-v1.3	



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Source data	Unique text string	Comment
SRTM DEM	SRTM-USGS-DEM-v2.0	
UOL ATSR LST Biome Classification data	UOLALB-UOL-LCC-v2.0	
ASTER Global Emissivity Dataset	ASTERGED-NASA-LSE-v3.0	
ESA CCI Land Cover MERIS surface reflectance time series	MERIS-ESACCILC-SR-v1.0	
ESA CCI Water Vapour products		Unknown at present. Products not available currently.
ESA CCI Snow products		Unknown at present. Products not available currently.
ESA CCI Lake Surface Temperature products		Unknown at present. Products not available currently.
ESA CCI Aerosol products	ATSRAER-SwanseaUniversity-AOD- v4.3	
ESA CCI High Resolution Land Cover data		Unknown at present. Products not available currently.



5. Product Specification

This section contains detailed specifications for the files to be produced by the LST_CCI project. The structure of the files is fully specified, including the geophysical variables, the metadata and aspects of the data such as the grid.

In addition to the tables in this section, Network Common Data Form Language (CDL) format listing of the headers of example L2P and L3U NetCDF files are provided in Appendix A. These will be tested using the CF compliance checker at <u>http://puma.nerc.ac.uk/cgi-bin/cf-checker.pl</u> to confirm that they comply with the CF conventions version 1.8.

5.1. Format of the product description tables

Tables are used to describe the detailed structure of the data files in the following subsections. An example of the layout of the tables is shown in Table 16. The points to note are:

- Colours are used to show the start and end of sections of the file structure.
- The column headed 'T' contains the storage type of the variables and attributes; the abbreviations used are explained in Table 17.
- The column headed 'D' contains the dimensionality of the variables. Dimensions are ordered as in the network Common Data form Language (CDL) definition i.e. with the fastest changing dimension last.
- The 'Bytes' column indicates the storage requirement for each item.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
Dataset	Beginning of dataset					
dimensions	Beginning of dimensions					
dimension1						
dimension2						
dimensionN						
dimensions	End of dimensions					
variables	Beginning of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
variable_name						
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
attribute1						
attribute2						
attributeN						
attributes	End of attributes					

Table 16: Example of a table showing file structure. Colours are used to denote the beginning and end of sections of the structure.

	Product Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface temperature		Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF 1.2 - DEE-LST-CCI-D1.2-FSD	Page:	51

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
variable	End of variable					
More variable definitio	ns as required					
variables	End of variables					
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Global attributes that h	nave values that are consis	tent between data leve	els are defined	in Tab	le 20.	
global_attribute1						
global_attribute2						
global_attributeN						
attributes	End of global attributes					
dataset	End of Dataset					

5.2. Storage type definitions

Storage types and abbreviations used to refer to them are listed in Table 17. Storage types are limited to those available in the classic NetCDF format. For information the names commonly used for these data types is given in the "Common name" column.

Note that although the abbreviation 'st' is used to indicate text strings, in the NetCDF classic data model there is actually no 'string' storage type [RD-7]. This type of data is instead stored as an array of characters.

Туре	Description	Common name	Comment
sc	8-bit signed integer	byte	The NetCDF data type
SS	16-bit signed integer	short	names are the same as the common names
sl	32-bit signed integer	int (or long)	mentioned in "Common
fl	32-bit floating point	float	name" for these types.
db	64-bit floating point	double	
st	Character array	string	To be stored in the NetCDF file as an array of characters (8-bit unsigned integers)

Table 17: Abbreviations used for storage types.

5.3. Uncertainty Nomenclature

Uncertainty information will be provided on a per pixel basis in all LST_CCI files. Both total uncertainty and uncertainty components partitioned according to correlation properties. This addresses the user requirements noted below.



LST-PSD-SPN-51-URD: Provide per pixel total uncertainty values.

LST-PSD-SPN-52-URD: Provide uncertainty data partitioned into components according to correlation properties.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-24-LO, LST-URD-REQ-25-O

A common nomenclature for the expression of error and uncertainty terms was defined for the ESA DUE GlobTemperature project [RD-8]. This will also be used for LST_CCI. Information on the definition of terms is provided below:

- Random uncertainty
 - Uncertainties which are uncorrelated (or weakly correlated) on all spatial and temporal scales.
- Locally correlated atmospheric uncertainty
 - Uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales
- Locally correlated surface uncertainty
 - Uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales.
- Systematic uncertainty
 - Uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors which are correlated on all spatial and temporal scales.
- Total uncertainty
 - The sum in quadrature of individual uncertainty components,

For clarity, we also define here the terms uncertainty, error, accuracy and precision:

- Uncertainty: the range of values reasonable to attribute to the measurand given the measured value.
- Error: how different the measured value is from the (unknown) true value of the measurand.
- Accuracy: how close the measured value is to the (unknown) true value of the measurand.
- Precision: how reproducible the measurement is, how close a set of measurements are to each other.

Users also requested uncertainties in the following formats.

LST-PSD-SPN-62-URD: Provide the 95 % confidence interval with confidence level information.

Addresses user feedback REQ-30-TR

We address the above user requirements by instead providing the fully uncertainty breakdown, including total uncertainty as well as uncertainty components, as described previously in this section.



5.4. L2P data

5.4.1. Description

L2P data files contain swath based LST data. Each file shall contain a single orbit or disk of data. The pixel geometry used is instrument dependent and contained within the Level 1 data. L2P files shall include confidence information and per pixel LST uncertainty information, as well as other auxiliary variables.

5.4.2. Summary of contents

The files produced by LST_CCI will meet the specifications detailed in the CCI Data Standards Document [RD-3] in terms of content. Variables will be stored in the NetCDF files in conformance with CF convention and follow the recommendations of [RD-3] with regards to variable definition.

The L2P files will contain gridded LST and per pixel LST uncertainty information (total and split into components) as well as auxiliary information, for example wind speed, which users requested. Information about how to use and combine the uncertainties will be provided in LST_CCI documentation as detailed in Section 8. A summary of the data fields is given in Table 18 for mandatory variables, and in Table 20 for optional variables.

Name	Description
time	Coordinate variable; time of each temporal point of the data arrays; the start time of the orbit, granule or disk.
dtime	Time differences of LST retrievals from the base time in the "time" coordinate variable
lat	Coordinate variable; central latitude of each spatial point of the data arrays
lon	Coordinate variable; central longitude of each spatial point of the data arrays
channel	Coordinate variable; sensor channel information
satze	The per pixel satellite zenith angle of the observation.
sataz	The per pixel satellite azimuth angle of the observation.
solze	The per pixel solar zenith angle of the observation.
solaz	The per pixel solar azimuth angle of the observation.
qual_flag	Per pixel quality flags for each LST retrieval.
lst	Best available LST retrievals; fill values to be provided where there is ocean (ice free or ice covered) or cloud.
lst_uncertainty	Per pixel total uncertainty of the LST retrieval. Calculated by adding the individual uncertainty components ("lst_unc_ran", "lst_unc_loc_atm", "lst_unc_loc_sfc", "lst_unc_sys") in quadrature.
lst_unc_ran	Random uncertainties, which are uncorrelated (or weakly correlated) on all spatial and temporal scales.
lst_unc_loc_atm	Locally correlated atmospheric uncertainties.
lst_unc_loc_sfc	Locally correlated biome or surface uncertainties.



WP1.2 - DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Name	Description
lst_unc_sys	Large scale systematic uncertainties, which are correlated on all spatial and temporal scales.

The variables to be included in L2P files noted in Table 18 address the following user requirements.

LST-PSD-SPN-46-URD: Provide LST data with quality flags.

LST-PSD-SPN-49-URD: Provide LST data with QC level data on a pixel level.

LST-PSD-SPN-50-URD: Provide LST data with QC level data on a file level.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-19-L, LST-URD-REQ-22-O, LST-URD-REQ-23-O

Table 19: Optional variables for L2P data files.

Name	Description
domain_flag	Per pixel domain flags for each LST retrieval, containing information on spatio- temporal domains.
fv	Fractional vegetation value of the pixel.
ndvi	Normalised Difference Vegetation Index of the pixel.
emis	Land Surface Emissivity of the pixel.
t2m	Surface Air Temperature at the pixel (2 m height).
sh2m	Humidity at the pixel (2 m height).
ws2m	Wind speed at the pixel (2 m height).
skt	Skin Temperature
lcc	Land cover classification of the pixel (biome).
tcwv	Total Column Water Vapour of the pixel.
lst_time_correction	Offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time
lst_unc_time_correction	Land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors
dtime_time_correction	Time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time

5.4.3. Detailed contents

The detailed contents of the L2P products are defined in Table 20, Table 21 and Table 22. The former is used to specify the global attributes that have common values in files for all data levels. Together the tables specify the structure of the NetCDF files. Examples of what the attributes might contain in a real file can be found in Appendix A. Details of optional variables can be found in Table 22.

The variable details for L2P files noted in Table 18 address the following user requirements.

	Product Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface		Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
CCI	WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	55

LST-PSD-SPN-47-URD: Provide the following QC flags (in order of preference): day/night, summary cloud, summary confidence, land, aerosol.

LST-PSD-SPN-48-URD: Provide the following QC flags in addition to the above: water body, snow/ice.

LST-PSD-SPN-66-URD: Provide a binary cloud mask.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-20-0, LST-URD-REQ-21-0, LST-URD-REQ-31-0

Table 20: Global attributes common to all data files.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
title	Insert satellite sensor name and data level into the string to create a descriptive name for the data.	ESA LST CCI <product string=""> <data level=""> product</data></product>		st		
institution	Name of institution at which file was created			st		
source	Comma separated list of all source data present in this file. List LST sources first, followed by auxiliary sources. See Section 4.6 for source data names.			st		
history	To contain a history of applications that have been used to process the data. For example this can be used to record the version of the retrieval algorithm applied to the data, the identity of intermediate files used in the processing etc.			st		
references	Published or web based references.					
tracking_id	Universally Unique Identifier. For example see <u>http://www.ossp.or</u> g/pkg/lib/uuid/			st		
Conventions	The version of the netCDF conventions followed.	"CF-1.8"		st		
product_version	Product version (see Section 4.6).			st		
format_version	The CCI data format used for the dataset.	"CCI Data Standards v2.2"		st		
summary	A paragraph describing the dataset.			st		
keywords	A comma-separated list of key words and phrases.	Typical keywords include: Earth Science, Land Surface, Land Temperature and Land Surface Temperature		st		
id	The filename of the file.			st		
naming_authority	The naming authority.	"ESA"		st		



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
keywords_vocabula ry	The guideline being followed for the words/phrases in the "keywords" attribute.	"NASA Global change Master Directory (GCMD) Science Keywords"		st		
cdm_data_type	The THREDDS data type appropriate for this dataset.	"swath" for L2P and "grid" for L3 files.		st		
comment	Miscellaneous information about the data or methods used to produce it.	"These data were produced as part of the ESA LST CCI project."		st		
date_created	File creation	Format: yyyymmddThhmmssZ		st		
creator_name	Provide a name and email address for			st		
creator_url	the most relevant point of contact, as well as a URL relevant to this data set.			st		
creator_email				st		
project	The scientific project that produced the data.	"Climate Change Initiative - European Space Agency"		st		
geospatial_lat_min	Southernmost latitude in decimal degrees north, range -90 to +90.			fl		
geospatial_lat_max	Northernmost latitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.			fl		
geospatial_lon_min	Westernmost longitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.			fl		
geospatial_lon_ma x	Easternmost longitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.			fl		
geospatial_vertical _min	Assumed to be in metres above ground unless geospatial_vertical_units attribute defined otherwise.			fl		
geospatial_vertical _max	Assumed to be in metres above ground unless geospatial_vertical_units attribute defined otherwise.			fl		
time_coverage_star t	Date and time of the first measurement in the data file.	Format: yyyymmddThhmmssZ		st		
time_coverage_end	Date and time of the last measurement in the data file.	Format: yyyymmddThhmmssZ		st		
time_coverage_dur ation	An ISO8601 string of the difference between time_coverage_start and time_coverage_end.	Format: PdDThHmMsS where d is the number of days, h is the number of hours, m is the number of minutes, s is the number of seconds, omitting dD etc. if the number is zero.		st		



Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:57

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
time_coverage_res olution	An ISO8601 string of the time coverage resolution for the data in the file.	'satellite_orbit_frequency' for L2P data. ISO8601 strings for L3 data, format: PdDThHmMsS where d is the number of days, h is the number of hours, m is the number of minutes, s is the number of seconds, omitting dD etc. if the number is zero.		st		
standard_name_vo cabulary	The name of the controlled vocabulary from which variable standard names are taken.	Set to "CF Standard Name Table v71".		st		
license	Describes the data license.	"ESA CCI Data Policy: free and open access"		st		
platform	Satellite names from the CCI common vocabulary list. Comma-separated if more than one and angled brackets for a platform series.	See Table 10 in this document for the platforms relevant to the LST_CCI products.		st		
sensor	Sensor names from the CCI common vocabulary list. Comma-separated if more than one e.g. "MODIS, AATSR".	See Table 10 in this document for the sensors relevant to the LST_CCI products.		st		
spatial_resolution	String describing the approximate resolution of the product For example, "1.1km at nadir".	Value depends on the product. See Table 5.		st		
key_variables	A comma-separated list of the key primary variables in the file i.e. those that have been scientifically validated and are appropriated for display in the CCI Open Data Portal and CCI Toolbox.	"land_surface_temperature"		st		
attributes	End of global attributes					

Table 21: Detailed specification of the LST_CCI L2P files.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
Dataset	Beginning of dataset					
dimensions	Beginning of dimensions					
ni	Across track dimension.			sl	1	4

land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
	Product Specification Document		3.1	
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF 1.2 - DEL-LJT-CCF-D1.2-F3D	Page:	58

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
nj	Along track dimension.			sl	1	4
time	Time dimension; must be 1 for L2P data.	1		sl	1	4
channel	Channel dimension			sl	1	4
length_scale	Uncertainty correlation length scale			sl	1	4
dimensions	End of dimensions					
variables	Beginning of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
time	Time coordinate. Reference time of file			db	1	8
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	reference time of file		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds since 1981-01-01 00:00:00		st		
calendar	Defines the calendar used to define the times.	gregorian		st		
attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
dtime	Time difference from reference time.			fl	3	time x nj x ni x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	time difference from reference time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		fl		4

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface temperature	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	59

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	86400		fl		4
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lat	Latitude coordinates.	[-90, 90]		fl	2	nj x ni x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	latitude_coordinates		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	latitude		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees_north		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-90		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	90		fl		4
reference_d atum	Information about the coordinates.	geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lon	Longitude coordinates.	[-180, 180]		fl	2	nj x ni x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	longitude_coordinates		st		

	land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
		Product Specification Document		3.1
		WP1.2 – DFI-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF 1.2 - DEE-L3T-CCT-D1.2-F3D	Page:	60

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	longitude		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees_east		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-180		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	180		fl		4
reference_d atum	Information about the coordinates.	geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
channel	Channel coordinates.			st	1	nj x ni x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	channel		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Channel wavelength in microns		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
satze	Satellite zenith angle.	[0, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	satellite zenith angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF 1.2 - DEE-LST-CCT-D1.2-F3D	Page:	61

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
sataz	Satellite azimuth angle.	[-18000, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	S	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	satellite azimuth angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
	i	WP1.2 – DFL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	VVI 1.2 - DEE-EST-CCF-D1.2-F3D	Page:	62	

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-18000		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
solze	Solar zenith angle.	[0, 18000] (after scaling, measured from the vertical)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	solar zenith angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface temperature	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	63

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
solaz	Solar azimuth angle.	[-18000, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	solar azimuth angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
qual_flag	Quality flags.	IR: [0, 15], MW: [0, 511]		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Quality flags		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	IR datasets: summary_cloud-1_is_cloudy summary_confidence- 1_is_low_confidence aerosol_mask- 1_is_aerosol_detected		st		
		MW datasets: no_use no_use no_use snow_OR_ice- 1_is_snow_OR_ice microwave_penetration_depth- 1_is_ground_with_large_penetration_dep th deep_convection_occurence- 1_is_possibility_of_deep_convection coast-1_is_cost inundation_risk- 1_is_possibility_of_inundated_land				
flag_masks	Bit masks corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	IR datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8 MW datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in	IR datasets: 15		SS		2
	storage type).	MW datasets: 1023				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
domain_flag	Domain flags.	IR: [0, 127]		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Domain flags		st		



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	IR datasets: day_or_night-1_is_night ocean_flag land_flag lake_flag coast_flag tidal_flag seaice_flag		st		
flag_masks	Bit masks corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	IR datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	IR datasets: 127		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst	Land Surface Temperature.	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4

	land surface
E	temperature
	cci

Product Specification Document

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_uncertai nty	Land Surface Temperature Total Uncertainty.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature total uncertainty		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WT 1.2 - DEE-LST-CCI-D1.2-TSD	Page:	67

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_ran	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from uncorrelated errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from uncorrelated errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
			Page:	68

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
lst_unc_loc_ atm	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_loc_ sfc	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	З	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					



Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_sys	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	length _scale
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DFI-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		VVV 1.2 - DEL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	70

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variables	End of variables					
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Global attribu	tes that have values that a	re consistent between data levels are defined	in Table	18.		
attributes	End of global attributes					
dataset	End of Dataset					

Table 22: Detailed specification of optional variables for the LST_CCI L2P files.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
variables	Beginning of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
emis	Land Surface Emissivity	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	4	time x chann el x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	surface emissivity		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025	
CCI	W1 1.2 - DLL - L3 1 - CCI - D1.2 - 1 3D	Page:	71	

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
fv	Fractional vegetation cover	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	fractional vegetation cover		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4

	land surface	Pr
** 🔊	temperature	
	cci	

Product Specification Document

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
	To be multiplied by the	0.0001		-		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	CGLPS FCOVER 1 km dataset v2.0, which has been brokered to C3S: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/product s/fcover		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ndvi	Normalised Difference Vegetation Index.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lon x lat x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	normalized difference vegetation index		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	CGLPS NDVI 1 km dataset v2.2: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/product s/ndvi		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
t2m	2m Surface Air Temperature	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lon x lat x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m air temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/data sets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5		st		

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DEL-L31-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Page:	74

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
sh2m	2m humidity	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lon x lat x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m specific humidity		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/data sets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF 1.2 - DEE-LJT-CCF-D1.2-F3D	Page:	75

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
ws2m	2m wind speed	[0, 20000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lon x lat x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m wind speed		st		
units	Text description of the units.	m s-1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.004		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/data sets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
skt	Skin temperature	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lon x lat x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	skin temperature		st		

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
cci	WF 1.2 - DEE-LST-CCT-D1.2-15D	Page:	76

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/data sets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lcc	Land cover class.	[1,27]		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land cover class		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	Post-flooding_OR_irrigated_croplands Rainfed_croplands Mosaic_Cropland_(50- 70percent)_OR_Vegetation_(grassland,_sh rubland,_forest)_(20-50percent) Mosaic_Vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland		st		



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
		,_forest)_(50-				
		70percent)_OR_Cropland_(20-50percent)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perce				
		nt)_broadleaved_evergreen_and_or_semi -deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broad				
		eaved_deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_				
		5m) Open (15-				
		40percent)_broadleaved_deciduous_fores				
		t_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_needl				
		eleaved_evergreen_forest_(_MORE_THAN				
		5m) Open(15-				
		40percent)_needleleaved_deciduous_or_e				
		vergreen_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perce				
		nt)_mixed_broadleaved_and_needleleave d_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Mosaic_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(50-				
		70percent)_OR_Grassland_(20-50percent)				
		Mosaic_Grassland_(50-				
		70percent)_OR_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(20				
		-50percent)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perce				
		nt)_shrubland_(_LESS_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perce				
		nt)_grassland Sparse_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_veget				
		ation_(woody_vegetation,_shrubs,_grassla				
		nd)				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadl				
		eaved_forest_regularly_flooded				
		Fresh_water				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadl				
		eaved_semi-				
		deciduous_and_or_evergreen_forest_regu				
		larly_floodedSaline_water Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perce				
		nt)_vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_wo				
		ody_vegetation_(grassland,_sin ubland,_wo				
		_waterlogged_soil				
		Fresh,_brackish_or_saline_water				
		Artificial_surfaces_and_associated_areas_				
		(urban_areasMORE_THAN_50percent)				
		Bare_areas_of_soil_types_not_contained_				
		in_biomes_21_to_25				
		Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Entisols				
		_Orthents Bare areas of soil type Shifting sand				
		Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Shifting_sand Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols				
		Calcids				
		Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols				



WP1.2 -	DEL-LST-	CCI-D1.2	2-PSD
---------	----------	----------	-------

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name	Description	Kange/ value	Unit			bytes
		_Cambids Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Gelisols _Orthels Water_bodies_(inland_lakes,_rivers,_sea: _max_10km_away_from_coast) Permanent_snow_and_ice				
flag_masks	Values corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	27		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
tcwv	Total Column Water Vapour	[0, 20000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	total column water vapour		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Kg m-2		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4

*	land surface temperature	Produ
·	cci	WP1

Т

Product Specification Document

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.004		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/data sets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_time_cor rection	Offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time	[-8000,8000] after scaling		SS	ß	time x nj x ni x 2
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0.0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4

land surface temperature

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8000		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	8000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_tim e_correction	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors	[0,16000] after scaling		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0.0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	16000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DFI-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DLL-L37-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	81

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
dtime_time_ correction	time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time	[-43200.,43200.]		fl	3	time x nj x ni x 4
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768.		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-43200.		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	43200.		fl		4
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variables	End of variables					
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Global attributes that have values that are consistent between data levels are defined in Table 18.						
attributes	End of global attributes					
dataset	End of Dataset					



5.5. L3U, L3C and L3S data

5.5.1. Description

Level 3 data files contain gridded LST data (but not globally complete data, i.e. they do not include values where no retrieval could be made). In the context of the data to be produced by LST_CCI these will be:

- Uncollated (L3U) data files these contain a single orbit of data from a single sensor (i.e. a gridded version of L2P data.
 - Will be produced for the SEVIRI ECV (MSG platforms 1-4).
 - Will be produced for the IMAGER ECV (GOES platforms 12-16).
 - Will be produced for the JAMI ECV (MTSAT platforms 1 and 2).
- Collated (L3C) data files these contain data from multiple orbits of a single sensor combined onto a space and/or time grid.
 - Will be produced for the ATSR ECV (ATSR-2 and AATSR).
 - Will be produced for the MODIS ECV (Terra and Aqua).
 - Will be produced for the SEVIRI ECV (MSG platforms 1-4).
 - Will be produced for the NOAA AVHRR ECV (NOAA platforms 15-19).
 - Will be produced for the Metop AVHRR ECV (Metop platforms A to C).
 - Will be produced for the SLSTR ECV (Sentinels 3A and 3B).
 - Will be produced for the VIIRS ECV (SNPP and NOAA-20).
 - Will be produced for the IMAGER / ABI ECV (GOES platforms 12-16).
 - Will be produced for the JAMI ECV (MTSAT platforms 1 and 2).
 - Will be produced for the AHI ECV (Himawari-8).
 - Will be produced for the SSM/I ECV (DMSP platforms F13 and F17).
 - AMSR-E / AMSR2 Level 1 data from Aqua / GCOM-W1 platforms for the AMSR ECV.
- Level 3 super-collated (L3S) data files these contain data from multiple instruments that have been combined and mapped onto a space-time grid.
 - Will be produced for the IRMGP_.
 - Will be produced for the IR CDR_.
 - Will be produced for the ASMGP_.

The grid used shall be a regular 0.05° and/or 0.01° latitude-longitude grid depending on the product (see Section 3.1). As with L2P files, the level 3 files shall contain the best available LST data, along with confidence information and per pixel LST uncertainty information as well as other auxiliary variables. The contents of the files are very similar to those of L2P files. Daytime and nighttime data (or descending and ascending orbits) will be provided in separate data files.

land surface temperature cci

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

5.5.2. Summary of contents

The files are almost identical to the L2P files. They differ in the specification of the grid and in some of the attributes. A summary of the data fields is given in Table 23 and

Table 24 for L3U files, and Table 25 and

Table 26 for L3C/S files.

Table 23: Variables to be included within the L3U data files. Variables are mandatory for L3U file definition, but may not contain data depending on the product.

Name	Description
time	Coordinate variable; time of each temporal point of the data arrays; the start time of the orbit, granule or disk.
dtime	Time differences of LST retrievals from the base time in the "time" coordinate variable
lat	Coordinate variable; central latitude of each spatial point of the data arrays
lon	Coordinate variable; central longitude of each spatial point of the data arrays
channel	Coordinate variable; sensor channel information
satze	The per pixel satellite zenith angle of the observation.
Sataz	The per pixel satellite azimuth angle of the observation.
Solze	The per pixel solar zenith angle of the observation.
Solaz	The per pixel solar azimuth angle of the observation.
lst	Best available LST retrievals; fill values to be provided where there is ocean (ice free or ice covered) or cloud.
lst_uncertainty	Per pixel total uncertainty of the LST retrieval. Calculated by adding the individual uncertainty components ("lst_unc_ran", "lst_unc_loc_atm", "lst_unc_loc_sfc", "lst_unc_sys") in quadrature.
lst_unc_ran	Random uncertainties, which are uncorrelated (or weakly correlated) on all spatial and temporal scales.
lst_unc_loc_atm	Locally correlated atmospheric uncertainties.
lst_unc_loc_sfc	Locally correlated biome or surface uncertainties.
lst_unc_sys	Large scale systematic uncertainties, which are correlated on all spatial and temporal scales.
emis	Land Surface Emissivity of the pixel.

Table 24: Optional variables for L3U data files.

Name	Description
qual_flag	Per pixel quality flags for each LST retrieval.
Domain_flag	Per pixel domain flags for each LST retrieval, containing information on spatio- temporal domains.
ndvi	Normalised Difference Vegetation Index of the pixel.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:84

Name	Description
t2m	Surface Air Temperature at the pixel (2 m height).
sh2m	Humidity at the pixel (2 m height).
ws2m	Wind speed at the pixel (2 m height).
skt	Skin temperature.
variance	LST variance.
lcc	Land cover classification of the pixel (biome).
tcwv	Total Column Water Vapour of the pixel.
variance	LST variance.
n	Number of L2P pixels flagged as clear-sky which have contributed to the L3 pixel LST.
ncld	Number of L2P pixels flagged as cloud which were not used to calculate the L3 pixel LST.
fv	Fractional vegetation value of the pixel.
lwm	Land Water Mask. A common CCI land water mask will be used (Land Cover CCI).
lst_time_correction	Offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time
lst_unc_time_correction	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors
dtime_time_correction	Time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time

Table 25: Variables to be included within the L3C/S data files. Variables are mandatory for file definition, but may not contain data depending on the product.

Name	Description	
time	Coordinate variable; time of each temporal point of the data arrays; the start time of the file, which will be the start date and time at 00:00 on the first date of the temporal period if an averaged product; for daily each day at 00:00, for monthly: the first day of the month at 00:00. For nominal time products the start time will be the earliest time of the input data for each file.	
dtime	Time differences of LST retrievals from the base time in the "time" coordinate variable	
lat	Coordinate variable; central latitude of each spatial point of the data arrays	
lon	Coordinate variable; central longitude of each spatial point of the data arrays	
channel	Coordinate variable; sensor channel information	
satze	The per pixel satellite zenith angle of the observation.	
sataz	The per pixel satellite azimuth angle of the observation.	
lst	Best available LST retrievals; fill values to be provided where there is ocean (ice free or ice covered) or cloud.	
lst_uncertainty	Per pixel total uncertainty of the LST retrieval. Calculated by adding the individual uncertainty components ("lst_unc_ran", "lst_unc_loc_atm", "lst_unc_loc_sfc", "lst_unc_sys") in quadrature.	



lst_unc_ran	Random uncertainties, which are uncorrelated (or weakly correlated) on all spatial and temporal scales.
lst_unc_loc_atm	Locally correlated atmospheric uncertainties.
lst_unc_loc_sfc	Locally correlated biome or surface uncertainties.
lst_unc_sys	Large scale systematic uncertainties, which are correlated on all spatial and temporal scales.

Table 26: Optional variables for L3C/S data files.

Name	Description
lcc	Land cover classification of the pixel (biome).
qual_flag	Per pixel quality flags for each LST retrieval.
domain_flag	Per pixel domain flags for each LST retrieval, containing information on spatio- temporal domains.
tcwv	Total Column Water Vapour of the pixel.
ndvi	Normalised Difference Vegetation Index of the pixel.
emis	Land Surface Emissivity of the pixel.
t2m	Surface Air Temperature at the pixel (2 m height).
sh2m	Humidity at the pixel (2 m height).
ws2m	Wind speed at the pixel (2 m height).
skt	Skin temperature
n	Number of L2P pixels flagged as clear-sky which have contributed to the L3 pixel for IR products, or number of L2P pixels which have contributed to the L3 pixel for MW products.
ncld	Number of L2P pixels flagged as cloud which were not used to calculate the L3 pixel LST.
fv	Fractional vegetation value of the pixel.
lwm	Land Water Mask.
solze	The per pixel solar zenith angle of the observation.
solaz	The per pixel solar azimuth angle of the observation.
lst_time_correction	Offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time
lst_unc_time_correction	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors
dtime_time_correction	Time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time

The variables to be included in L3 files noted above address the following user requirements.

LST-PSD-SPN-46-URD: Provide LST data with quality flags.

LST-PSD-SPN-49-URD: Provide LST data with QC level data on a pixel level.

LST-PSD-SPN-50-URD: Provide LST data with QC level data on a file level.



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-19-L, LST-URD-REQ-22-O, LST-URD-REQ-23-O

5.5.3. Detailed contents

The detailed contents of the products are defined in Table 27, Table 28 and Table 29. The table specifies the structure of the NetCDF files. Much of this is done with reference to Table 21. However, note that in keeping with the examples in [AD.1] the spatial dimensions are given different names in level 3 files compared to L2P (lat and lon in the former, ni and nj in the latter). Example of how these contents would look in a real file are given in Appendix A. Details of optional variables for L3U files can be found in Table 29.

Table 30 address the following user requirements:

LST-PSD-SPN-47-URD: Provide the following QC flags (in order of preference): day/night, summary cloud, summary confidence, land, aerosol.

LST-PSD-SPN-48-URD: Provide the following QC flags in addition to the above: water body, snow/ice.

LST-PSD-SPN-66-URD: Provide a binary cloud mask.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-20-0, LST-URD-REQ-21-0, LST-URD-REQ-31-0

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Title	Insert satellite sensor name and data level into the string to create a descriptive name for the data.	ESA LST CCI <product string=""> <data level=""> product</data></product>		st		
institution	Name of institution at which file was created			st		
source Comma separated list of all source data present in this file. List LST sources first, followed by auxiliary sources. See Section 4.6 for source data names.				st		
history	To contain a history of applications that have been used to process the data. For example this can be used to record the version of the retrieval algorithm applied to the data, the identity of intermediate files used in the processing etc.			st		
references	Published or web based references.					
tracking_id	Universally Unique Identifier. For example see <u>http://www.ossp.or</u> g/pkg/lib/uuid/			st		

Table 27: Global attributes common to all data files.



WP1.2 – D	EL-LST-CCI	-D1.2-PSD
-----------	------------	-----------

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
Conventions	The version of the netCDF conventions followed.	"CF-1.8"		st		
product_version	Product version (see Section 4.6).			st		
format_version	The CCI data format used for the dataset.	"CCI Data Standards v2.2"		st		
summary	A paragraph describing the dataset.			st		
keywords	A comma-separated list of key words and phrases.	Typical keywords include: Earth Science, Land Surface, Land Temperature and Land Surface Temperature		st		
id	The filename of the file.			st		
naming_authority	The naming authority.	"ESA"		st		
keywords_vocabula ry	The guideline being followed for the words/phrases in the "keywords" attribute.	"NASA Global change Master Directory (GCMD) Science Keywords"		st		
cdm_data_type	The THREDDS data type appropriate for this dataset.	"swath" for L2P and "grid" for L3 files.		st		
comment	Miscellaneous information about the data or methods used to produce it.	"These data were produced as part of the ESA LST CCI project."		st		
date_created	File creation	Format: yyyymmddThhmmssZ		st		
creator_name	Provide a name and email address			st		
creator_url	for the most relevant point of contact, as well as a URL relevant			st		
creator_email	to this data set.			st		
project	The scientific project that produced the data.	"Climate Change Initiative - European Space Agency"		st		
geospatial_lat_min	Southernmost latitude in decimal degrees north, range -90 to +90.			fl		
geospatial_lat_max	Northernmost latitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.			fl		
geospatial_lon_min	Westernmost longitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.			fl		
geospatial_lon_ma x	Easternmost longitude in decimal degrees north, range -180 to +180.			fl		
geospatial_vertical _min	Assumed to be in metres above ground unless geospatial_vertical_units attribute defined otherwise.			fl		



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
geospatial_vertical _max	Assumed to be in metres above ground unless geospatial_vertical_units attribute defined otherwise.			fl		
time_coverage_star t	Date and time of the first measurement in the data file.	Format: yyyymmddThhmmssZ		st		
time_coverage_end	Date and time of the last measurement in the data file.	Format: yyyymmddThhmmssZ		st		
time_coverage_dur ation	An ISO8601 string of the difference between time_coverage_start and time_coverage_end.	Format: PdDThHmMsS where d is the number of days, h is the number of hours, m is the number of minutes, s is the number of seconds, omitting dD etc. if the number is zero.		st		
time_coverage_res olution	An ISO8601 string of the time coverage resolution for the data in the file.	'satellite_orbit_frequency' for L2P data. ISO8601 strings for L3 data, format: PdDThHmMsS where d is the number of days, h is the number of hours, m is the number of minutes, s is the number of seconds, omitting dD etc. if the number is zero.		st		
standard_name_vo cabulary	The name of the controlled vocabulary from which variable standard names are taken.	Set to "CF Standard Name Table v71".		st		
license	Describes the data license.	"ESA CCI Data Policy: free and open access"		st		
platform	Satellite names from the CCI common vocabulary list. Comma- separated if more than one and angled brackets for a platform series.	See Table 10 in this document for the platforms relevant to the LST_CCI products.		st		
sensor	Sensor names from the CCI common vocabulary list. Comma- separated if more than one e.g. "MODIS, AATSR".	See Table 10 in this document for the platforms relevant to the LST_CCI products.		st		
spatial_resolution	String describing the approximate resolution of the product For example, "1.1km at nadir".	Value depends on the product. See Table 5.		st		

land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025	
cci		Page:	89	

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
key_variables	A comma-separated list of the key primary variables in the file i.e. those that have been scientifically validated and are appropriated for display in the CCI Open Data Portal and CCI Toolbox.	"land_surface_temperature"		st		
geospatial_lat_unit s	Units of the latitudinal resolution.	degrees_north		st		
geospatial_lon_unit s	Units of the longitudinal resolution.	degrees_east		st		
geospatial_lat_reso lution Latitude Resolution in units matching geospatial_lat_units.				fl		
geospatial_lon_res olution	Longitude Resolution in units matching geospatial_lon_units.			fl		
doi	Digital Object Identifier			st		
attributes	End of global attributes					

Table 28: Detailed specification of the LST_CCI L3U files.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
Dataset	Beginning of dataset					
dimensions	Beginning of dimensions					
Lat	Latitude dimension.			sl	1	4
Lon	Longitude dimension.			sl	1	4
channel	Channel dimension			sl	1	4
length_scale	Uncertainty correlation length scale			sl	1	4
time	Time dimension; must be 1 for L3U data.	1		sl	1	4
dimensions	End of dimensions					
variables	Beginning of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
time	Time coordinate. Reference time of file			db	1	8



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
	Decimain e of					
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	reference time of file		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds since 1981-01-01 00:00:00		st		
calendar	Defines the calendar used to define the times.	gregorian		st		
attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
dtime	Time difference from reference time.			fl	3	time x lat x lon x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	time difference from reference time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	86400		fl		4
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
*		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF1.2 - DEL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	91

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
Lat	Latitude coordinates.	[-90, 90]		fl	1	lat x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	latitude_coordinates		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	latitude		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees_north		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-90		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	90		fl		4
reference_d atum	Information about the coordinates.	geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lon	Longitude coordinates.	[-180, 180]		fl	1	lon x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	longitude_coordinates		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	longitude		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees_east		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4

land surface temperature cci

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-180		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	180		fl		4
reference_d atum	Information about the coordinates.	geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
channel	Channel coordinates.			st	1	Chann el x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	channel		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Channel wavelength in microns		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
satze	Satellite zenith angle.	[0, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	satellite zenith angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		FI		2



Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:93

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		FI		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
sataz	Satellite azimuth angle.	[-18000, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	satellite azimuth angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4



WP1.2 –	DEL-LST-	CCI-D1	.2-PSD
---------	----------	--------	--------

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-18000		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		fl		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
solze	Solar zenith angle.	[0, 18000] (after scaling, measured from the vertical)		SS	З	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	solar zenith angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4



WP1.2 –	DEL-LST-CCI	-D1.2-PSD
---------	-------------	-----------

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		FI		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
solaz	Solar azimuth angle.	[-18000, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	solar azimuth angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		fl		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface temperature	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
CCI	WI 1.2 - DEL-L3T-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	96

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		FI		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst	Land Surface Temperature.	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		FI		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					

~	land surface temperature
	CCI

 Ref.:
 LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

 Version:
 3.1

 Date:
 5-Feb-2025

 Page:
 97

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_uncertai nty	Land Surface Temperature Total Uncertainty.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature total uncertainty		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		FI		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_ran	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from uncorrelated errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2



WP1.2 – DEL-LS	T-CCI-D1.2-PSD
----------------	----------------

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from uncorrelated errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_loc_ atm	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_loc_ sfc	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales		st		

			LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-FSD	Page:	100

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_sys	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	length _scale
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		

	land surface temperature	Product Spec
· .	cci	WP1.2 – DE

Т

Product Specification Document

 Ref.:
 LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

 Version:
 3.1

 Date:
 5-Feb-2025

 Page:
 101

WP1.2 -	DEL-LST-CCI	-D1.2-PSD
---------	-------------	-----------

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
emis	Land Surface Emissivity	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	4	time x lat x lon x chann el x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	surface emissivity		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2

	land surface
E 1	temperature cci

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:102

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		fl		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variance	Land Surface Temperature variance.	[0,10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature variance		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025	
cci	WF1.2 - DEE-L3T-CCT-D1.2-F3D	Page:	103	

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variables	End of variables					
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Global attribut	tes that have values that	are consistent between data levels are defined	in Table	27.		
attributes	End of global attributes					
dataset	End of Dataset					

Table 29: Optional variable specification for LST_CCI L3U files.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
Dataset	Beginning of dataset					
dimensions	Beginning of dimensions					
lat	Latitude dimension.			sl	1	4
lon	Longitude dimension.			sl	1	4
channel	Channel dimension			sl	1	4
length_scale	Uncertainty correlation length scale			sl	1	4

land surface	P
🚰 temperature	
cci	

 Ref.:
 LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

 Version:
 3.1

 Date:
 5-Feb-2025

 Page:
 104

WP1.2 –	DEL-LST-	CCI-D1	.2-PSD
---------	----------	--------	--------

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
time	Time dimension; must be 1 for L3U data.	1		sl	1	4
dimensions	End of dimensions					
variables	Beginning of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
qual_flag	Quality flags.	IR: [0, 15], MW: [0, 511]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Quality flags		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	IR datasets (except Daily L3C): summary_cloud-1_is_cloudy summary_confidence-1_is_low_confidence aerosol_mask-1_is_aerosol_detected IR datasets (Daily L3C): local_solar_time_quality- 1_is_nearest_to_local_solar_time MW datasets: no_use no_use no_use snow_OR_ice- 1_is_snow_OR_ice microwave_penetration_depth- 1_is_ground_with_large_penetration_dep th deep_convection_occurence- 1_is_possibility_of_deep_convection coast- 1_is_possibility_of_inundated_land		st		
flag_masks	Bit masks corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	IR datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8 MW datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		2

	land surface
E	temperature
	CCI

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:105

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	IR datasets: 15 MW datasets: 1023		fl		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
domain_flag	Domain flags.	IR: [0, 127]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Domain flags		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	IR datasets: day_or_night-1_is_night ocean_flag land_flag lake_flag coast_flag tidal_flag seaice_flag		st		
flag_masks	Bit masks corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	IR datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WI 1.2 = DLL - L3 I - CCI - D1.2 - I 3D	Page:	106

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	IR datasets: 127		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ndvi	Normalised Difference Vegetation Index.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	normalized difference vegetation index		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

urface rature

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:107

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	CGLPS NDVI 1 km dataset v2.2: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/products/n dvi		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
t2m	2m Surface Air Temperature	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m air temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2

~	land surface temperature
~	

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/dataset s/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	ldentifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
sh2m	2m humidity	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m specific humidity		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DEL-L37-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	109

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/dataset s/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5				
coordinates	ldentifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ws2m	2m wind speed	[0, 20000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m wind speed		st		
units	Text description of the units.	m s-1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.004		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
1500	land surface temperature	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WT 1.2 - DLL-LJT-CCF-D1.2-F3D	Page:	110

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/dataset s/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
skt	Skin Temperature	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	skin temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DEL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	111

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/dataset s/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
variance	Land Surface Temperature variance.	[0,10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature variance		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
CCI	WI 1.2 - DEL-L3T-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	112

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	ldentifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lcc	Land cover class.	[1,27]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land cover class		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	Post-flooding_OR_irrigated_croplands Rainfed_croplands Mosaic_Cropland_(50- 70percent)_OR_Vegetation_(grassland,_shru bland,_forest)_(20-50percent) Mosaic_Vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_f orest)_(50-70percent)_OR_Cropland_(20- 50percent) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent) _broadleaved_evergreen_and_or_semi- deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadlea ved_deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Open_(15- 40percent)_broadleaved_deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_needlele aved_evergreen_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Open_(15- 40percent)_needleleaved_deciduous_or_ever green_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent) _mixed_broadleaved_and_needleleaved_fore st_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Mosaic_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(50- 70percent)_OR_Grassland_(20-50percent)		st		



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name		Mosaic_Grassland_(50- 70percent)_OR_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(20- 50percent) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent) _shrubland_(_LESS_THAN_5m) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent) _grassland Sparse_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_vegetatio n_(woody_vegetation,_shrubs,_grassland) Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadlea ved_forest_regularly_floodedFresh_water Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadlea ved_semi- deciduous_and_or_evergreen_forest_regularl y_floodedSaline_water Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent) _vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_woody_v egetation)_on_regularly_flooded_or_waterlo gged_soilFresh,_brackish_or_saline_water Artificial_surfaces_and_associated_areas_(ur ban_areasMORE_THAN_50percent) Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Entisols _Orthents Bare_areas_of_soil_type_AridisolsCalcids Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols _Cambids Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols _Orthels Water_bodies_(inland_lakes,_rivers,_sea:_m ax_10km_away_from_coast) Permanent_snow_and_ice				
flag_masks	Values corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		FI		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	114

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	27		fl		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
tcwv	Total Column Water Vapour	[0, 20000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	total column water vapour		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kg m-2		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.004		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		FI		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1	
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025	
		Page:	115	

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		FI		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/dataset s/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
n	Number of L2P pixels flagged as clear-sky (IR products), or number of L2P pixels which have contributed to the L3 pixel (MW products).	[0,75000]		55	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Number of pixels averaged		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface temperature	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	116

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	75000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ncld	Number of pixels flagged as cloudy	[0,75000]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Number of pixels excluded		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	75000		SS		2
coordinates	ldentifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF 1.2 - DEE-LJT-CCF-D1.2-F3D	Page:	117

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
lwm	Land water mask	[0,10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Land water mask		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
fv	Fractional vegetation cover.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSI	D
------------------------------	---

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	fractional vegetation cover		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		fl		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		fl		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	CGLPS FCOVER 1 km dataset v2.0, which has been brokered to C3S: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/products/f cover		st		
coordinates	ldentifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

	Product Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface		Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	119

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
lst_time_cor rection	Offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time	[-8000,8000] after scaling		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0.0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8000		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	8000		SS		2
coordinates	ldentifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
CCI	WF1.2 - DEE-L3T-CCT-D1.2-F3D	Page:	120

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
lst_unc_tim e_correction	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors	[0,16000] after scaling		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0.0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	16000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	121

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
dtime_time_ correction	time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time	[-43200.,43200.]		fl	3	time x nj x ni x 4
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768.		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-43200.		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	43200.		fl		4
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variables	End of variables					
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Global attribu	tes that have values the	at are consistent between data levels are defined	in Table	27.		
attributes	End of global attributes					
dataset	End of Dataset					

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	122

Table 30: Detailed specification of the LST_CCI L3C/S files. Files are divided into day and night or ascending or descending.

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
Dataset	Beginning of dataset					
dimensions	Beginning of dimensions					
lat	Latitude dimension.			sl	1	4
lon	Longitude dimension.			sl	1	4
channel	Channel dimension			sl	1	4
length_scale	Uncertainty correlation length scale			sl	1	4
time	Time dimension			sl	1	4
dimensions	End of dimensions					
variables	Beginning of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
time	Time coordinate. Reference time of file			db	1	8
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	reference time of file		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds since 1981-01-01 00:00:00		st		
calendar	Defines the calendar used to define the times.	gregorian		st		
attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
dtime	Time difference from reference time.			fl	3	time x lat x lon x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	time difference from reference time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	Daily: 86400 Monthly: 2678400 Annual: 31622400		fl		4
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lat	Latitude coordinates.	[-90, 90]		fl	1	lat x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	latitude_coordinates		st		
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	latitude		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees_north		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-90		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	90		fl		4
reference_d atum	Information about the coordinates.	geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lon	Longitude coordinates.	[-180, 180]		fl	1	lon x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	longitude_coordinates		st		

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	124

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
standard_na me	Unique descriptive name for data.	longitude		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees_east		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-180		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	180		fl		4
reference_d atum	Information about the coordinates.	geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
channel	Channel coordinates.			st	1	lat x lon x 4
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	channel		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Channel wavelength in microns		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
satze	Satellite zenith angle.	[0, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	satellite zenith angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2

land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DFI-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	125

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
sataz	Satellite azimuth angle.	[-18000, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	satellite azimuth angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-18000		SS		2

	land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
		Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
C 🤞		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
l		WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	126

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst	Land Surface Temperature.	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF 1.2 - DLL-L3T-CCFD1.2-F3D	Page:	127

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
lst_uncertai nty	Land Surface Temperature Total Uncertainty.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature total uncertainty		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_ran	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from uncorrelated errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from uncorrelated errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_loc_ atm	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4

land surface
temperature cci

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_loc_ sfc	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2

land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF 1.2 = DLL=L3T=CCF-D1.2=F3D	Page:	130

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_sys	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variables	End of variables					
attributes	Beginning of global attributes					
Global attribut	tes that have values that are	consistent between data levels are defined	in Table	27.		
attributes	End of global attributes					
dataset	End of Dataset					

Table 31: Detailed specification of optional variables for LST_CCI L3C/S files.

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
variable	Beginning of variable					
qual_flag	Quality flags.	IR: [0, 15], MW: [0, 511]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Quality flags		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	IR datasets: summary_cloud-1_is_cloudy summary_confidence- 1_is_low_confidence aerosol_mask- 1_is_aerosol_detected MW datasets: no_use no_use no_use snow_OR_ice- 1_is_snow_OR_ice microwave_penetration_depth- 1_is_ground_with_large_penetration_d ep th deep_convection_occurence- 1_is_possibility_of_deep_convection coast-1_is_cost inundation_risk- 1_is_possibility_of_inundated_land		st		
flag_masks	Bit masks corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	IR datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8 MW datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	IR datasets: 15 MW datasets: 1023		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					

land surface		LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5.1 5-Feb-2025
	VVI 1.2 - DEL-LJI-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	132

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
variable	Beginning of variable					
domain_flag	Domain flags.	IR: [0, 127]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Domain flags		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	IR datasets: day_or_night-1_is_night ocean_flag land_flag lake_flag coast_flag tidal_flag seaice_flag		st		
flag_masks	Bit masks corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	IR datasets: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	IR datasets: 127		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	ni nj		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lcc	Land cover class.	[1,27]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land cover class		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
flag_meanin gs	Meaning attached to each flag value.	Post-flooding_OR_irrigated_croplands Rainfed_croplands Mosaic_Cropland_(50-		st		



WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
		70percent)_OR_Vegetation_(grassland,				
		shrubland,_forest)_(20-50percent)				
		Mosaic_Vegetation_(grassland,_shrubla nd,_forest)_(50-				
		70percent)_OR_Cropland_(20-				
		50percent)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perc				
		ent) broadleaved evergreen and or s				
		emi-				
		deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_bro				
		adleaved_deciduous_forest_(_MORE_T				
		HAN_5m) Open_(15-				
		40percent)_broadleaved_deciduous_for				
		est_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed (MORE THAN 40percent) nee				
		dleleaved_evergreen_forest_(_MORE_T				
		HAN 5m) Open (15-				
		40percent)_needleleaved_deciduous_or				
		_evergreen_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perc				
		ent)_mixed_broadleaved_and_needlele				
		aved_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m)				
		Mosaic_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(50-				
		70percent)_OR_Grassland_(20-				
		50percent) Mosaic_Grassland_(50- 70percent)_OR_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(
		20-50percent)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perc				
		ent)_shrubland_(_LESS_THAN_5m)				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perc				
		ent)_grassland				
		Sparse_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_veg				
		etation_(woody_vegetation,_shrubs,_gr				
		assland)				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_bro adleaved forest regularly flooded -				
		Fresh_water				
		Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_bro				
		adleaved_semi-				
		gularly_floodedSaline_water				
		Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15perc				
		ent)_vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,				
		_woody_vegetation)_on_regularly_flood				
		ed_or_waterlogged_soil Fresh,_brackish_or_saline_water				
		Artificial_surfaces_and_associated_area				
		s_(urban_areasMORE_THAN_50perce				
		nt)				
		Bare_areas_of_soil_types_not_containe				
		d_in_biomes_21_to_25				



Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:134

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
		Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Entisols _Orthents Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Shifting_sand Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols _Calcids Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols _Cambids Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Gelisols _Orthels Water_bodies_(inland_lakes,_rivers,_se a:_max_10km_away_from_coast) Permanent_snow_and_ice				
flag_masks	Values corresponding to the flags described in flag_meanings.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27		SS		2
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	27		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
tcwv	Total Column Water Vapour	[0, 20000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	total column water vapour		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Kg m-2		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
CCI		Page:	135

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.004		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/da tasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ndvi	Normalised Difference Vegetation Index.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	normalised difference vegetation index		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		fl		4

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WI 1.2 DEL EST-CO-D1.2-F3D	Page:	136

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	CGLPS NDVI 1 km dataset v2.2: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/produ cts/ndvi		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
emis	Land Surface Emissivity	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	4	time x lat x lon x chann el x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	surface emissivity		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2

		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	137

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
t2m	2m Surface Air Temperature	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	surface air temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/da tasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
<u>-</u>	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		VVV 1.2 - DEE-EST-CCF-D1.2-FSD	Page:	138

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
sh2m	2m humidity	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m specific humidity		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/da tasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ws2m	2m wind speed	[0, 20000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF1.2 - DLL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	139

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	2m wind speed		st		
units	Text description of the units.	m s-1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.004		FI		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/da tasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5				
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
t2m	Skin Temperature	[-8315, 7685] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	skin temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2

	land surface Product Specification Document temperature Product Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
		Version:	3.1
		Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DEL-L31-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	140

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	273.15		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8315		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	7685		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/da tasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis- datasets/era5		st		
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
variance	Land Surface Temperature variance.	[0,10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature variance		st		
units	Text description of the units.	Kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		FI		4

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
450	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WT 1.2 - DLL-L3T-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	141

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
n	Number of L2P pixels flagged as clear-sky (IR products), or number of L2P pixels which have contributed to the L3 pixel (MW products).	[0,75000]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Number of pixels averaged		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	75000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
ncld	Number of pixels flagged as cloudy	[0,75000]		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2

			Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	land surface	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD Date	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		VVI 1.2 – DEL-LJI-CCI-D1.2-FJD	Page:	142

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Number of pixels excluded		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	75000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lwm	Land water mask	[0,10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Land water mask		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		Ss		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		FI		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		FI		4

	Product Specification Docume		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
		Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
		temperature cci WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF1.2 - DEE-L3T-CCT-D1.2-F3D	Page:	143

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
fv	Fractional vegetation cover.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	Fractional vegetation cover		st		
units	Text description of the units.	1		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.0001		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	20000		SS		2
source	Auxiliary data source.	CGLPS FCOVER 1 km dataset v2.0, which has been brokered to C3S: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/produ cts/fcover		st		

land surface temperature cci		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
	WF1.2 - DLL-L3T-CCI-D1.2-F3D	Page:	144

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	Т	D	Bytes
name						
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
solze	Solar zenith angle.	[0, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	solar zenith angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
solaz	Solar azimuth angle.	[-18000, 18000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					

land surface		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document		3.1
temperature	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	145

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	solar azimuth angle		st		
units	Text description of the units.	degrees		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	18000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_time_cor rection	LST offset from local time to 6AM/6PM.	[-1000, 1000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	offset to be added to the land surface temperature		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2

land surface temperature cci		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	146

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-1000		FI		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	1000		FI		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variables	End of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_tim e_correcton	Land Surface Temperature uncertainty from time correction errors.	[0, 10000] (after scaling)		SS	3	time x lat x lon x 2
attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.001		fl		4

	land surface temperature cci		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
		Product Specification Document		3.1
		WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		WF 1.2 - DLL-L3T-CCT-D1.2-F3D	Page:	147

Element	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
name						
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	10000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variables	End of variables					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_time_cor rection	Offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time	[-8000,8000] after scaling		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	offset to be added to the land surface temperature to adjust value to nominal overpass time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0.0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-8000		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	8000		SS		2

land surface temperature cci		Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
	Product Specification Document	Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	148

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
lst_unc_tim e_correction	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors	[0,16000] after scaling		SS	3	time x nj x ni x 2
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	land surface temperature uncertainty from time correction errors		st		
units	Text description of the units.	kelvin		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768		SS		2
add_offset	To be added to the variable after multiplying by the scale factor to recover the original value.	0.0		fl		4
scale_factor	To be multiplied by the variable to recover the original value.	0.01		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	0		SS		2
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	16000		SS		2
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variable	Beginning of variable					
dtime_time_ correction	time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time	[-43200.,43200.]		fl	3	time x nj x ni x 4
Attributes	Beginning of attributes					



Product Specification Document

WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD

Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:149

Element name	Description	Range/value	Unit	т	D	Bytes
long_name	A free-text descriptive variable name.	time offset to be added to the observation time to get the nominal time		st		
units	Text description of the units.	seconds		st		
_FillValue	A value used to indicate array elements containing no valid data.	-32768.		fl		4
valid_min	Minimum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	-43200.		fl		4
valid_max	Maximum valid value for this variable once they are packed (in storage type).	43200.		fl		4
coordinates	Identifies coordinate variables.	lat lon		st		
Attributes	End of attributes					
variable	End of variable					
variables	End of variables					



6. File Size Estimates

An estimate of product size per individual file for each product and data level is provided in Table 32. The size estimates give an indication of the data processing and writing requirements.

These estimates are based on GlobTemperature file sizes for similar sensor products. The file sizes given here will be updated during the LST_CCI project as more accurate estimates are available.

Table 32: File size estimates for a single file of each LST_CCI product listed. Sizes are in megabytes unless otherwise stated.

Product	Data Level	File size estimate
ATSR ECV	L3C	400
MODIS ECV	L3C	1000
SEVIRI ECV	L3U	10
	L3C	10
NOAA AVHRR ECV	L3C	30
Metop AVHRR ECV	L3C	1000
SLSTR ECV	L3C	800
VIIRS ECV	L3C	1000
IMAGER / ABI ECV	L3U	10
	L3C	10
JAMI / AHI ECV	L3U	10
	L3C	10
SSM/I ECV	L3C	7
AMSR ECV	L3C	30
IRMGP_	L3S	172
IRCDR_	L3S	100
ASMGP_	L3S	172



7. Data Access

Access to all LST_CCI products specified here will be provided via the CCI Open Data Portal (<u>http://cci.esa.int/data</u>) as well as the GlobTemperature Data Portal (<u>http://data.globtemperature.info/</u>) in GlobTemperature harmonised format to support the existing GlobTemperature LST community. This range of data access points will provide users with a range of dissemination options which should make the data easily accessible. In addition, they will provide a detailed description of externally linked datasets and should provide long term stewardship of the data. In addition, the CCI data portal provides interactive map services. These points address the user requirements noted below.

LST-PSD-SPN-5-URD: Ensure long term, easy access to data.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-04-LI

It should be noted here that post-project operationalisation of LST_CCI data products is expected via the Copernicus Climate Change Service (<u>https://climate.copernicus.eu/</u>).



8. Data Documentation, Validation and Intercomparison

Data documentation, validation and intercomparison for the products specified here will be provided by LST_CCI and will be freely available to users from the LST_CCI website (http://cci.esa.int/lst). Some of this information will also be made available via journal publications. The type of documents to be provided are listed below, along with the user requirements which they will address:

ATBD:

• Algorithm Theoretical Basis Documents (ATBDs) shall describe the data, methods and algorithms used for each product.

LST-PSD-SPN-3-URD: Disseminate clear information on what LST data represents, potential applications and how the data may be used.

LST-PSD-SPN-4-URD: Provide documentation detailing assumptions made during the retrieval process or product construction, including detailed information on any techniques used for merging.

LST-PSD-SPN-68-URD: Where clear-sky probabilities are provided, include descriptions of how to use these data and worked examples.

LST-PSD-SPN-69-URD: Provide a description of what is represented by clear-sky probabilities and how they are calculated.

LST-PSD-SPN-69-URD: Provide a recommended starting valued to be used by users for cloud clearing, ideally for a set of different applications.

LST-PSD-SPN-70-URD: Investigate and provide information to users concerning clear-sky bias in IR LST data.

LST-PSD-SPN-71-URD: Reduce errors due to cloud contamination in IR LST data sets.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-02-OI, LST-URD-ADV-03-I, LST-URD-REQ-33-O, LST-URD-ADV-30-I, LST-URD-ADV-31-O, LST-URD-ADV-32-LI, LST-URD-ADV-33-LOI

CAR:

• The Climate Assessment Report (CAR) will provide comparison of LST_CCI products to other climate data sets of LST.

LST-PSD-SPN-8-URD: Consistency between *LST* CCI and other CCI products should be maintained.

LST-PSD-SPN-9-URD: Provide information on how comparable LST CCI products are with other CCI datasets, for example, spatial and temporal averaging, uncertainties, changes likely to impact LST (e.g. vegetation fractional cover).

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-07-01, LST-URD-ADV-08-01

E3UB:

• An End to End ECV Uncertainty Budget (E3UB) will be provided for LST_CCI products.

LST-PSD-SPN-53-URD: Uncertainty information should be provided with clear documentation including descriptions of how to use the data and worked examples.

LST-PSD-SPN-54-URD: Provide detailed information on how uncertainties are calculated.

LST-PSD-SPN-55-URD: Provide information on what the uncertainties represent and why they are useful.



LST-PSD-SPN-56-URD: Provide information about spatial and temporal structure of the uncertainty components.

LST-PSD-SPN-57-URD: Include cloud effects in uncertainty data.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-REQ-26-0, LST-URD-ADV-22-I, LST-URD-ADV-23-OI, LST-URD-ADV-24-O, LST-URD-ADV-25-LOI

PUG:

• The Product User Guide (PUG) for the data products produced by the LST_CCI project which aims to facilitate users in their exploitation of the LST_CCI product suite.

LST-PSD-SPN-6-URD: Provide a summary of the availability and characteristics of different LST products.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-05-0

PVIR:

• The Product Validation and Intercomparison Report (PVIR) for the data products produced by the LST_CCI project which contains the results of product validation and intercomparison for each LST_CCI product.

LST-PSD-SPN-7-URD: Consistency should be maintained between different LST products within LST CCI.

LST-PSD-SPN-58-URD: Provide comparisons of satellite LST data with in-situ measurements as part of the validation and inter-comparison results.

LST-PSD-SPN-59-URD: Provide inter-comparisons between LST products as part of the validation and intercomparison results.

LST-PSD-SPN-60-URD: Provide a summary of accuracy and precision per product as part of the validation and inter-comparison results.

LST-PSD-SPN-61-URD: Provide an overview of the best performing products in different scenarios as part of the validation and inter-comparison results.

LST-PSD-SPN-62-URD: Provide results from time series analysis.

LST-PSD-SPN-75-URD: Consider including validation of uncertainty components.

LST-PSD-SPN-64-URD: Consider including validation of clear-sky probabilities.

LST-PSD-SPN-65-URD: Where possible provide advice on how validation and inter-comparison results can benefit users, and how the results can be incorporated into their work.

Addresses user feedback LST-URD-ADV-06-LI, LST-URD-REQ-27-OI, LST-URD-REQ-28-O, LST-URD-REQ-29-LO, LST-URD-REQ-30-O, LST-URD-ADV-26-O, LST-URD-ADV-27-O, LST-URD-ADV-28-O, LST-URD-ADV-29-O



9. Issues for Future Releases of this Document

It is recommended that future releases of this product specification should resolve the following issues:

- Currently there is no indication in the file metadata about which version of the product specification document was followed when creating each file. It is recommended that a new global attribute is added to the specification for each data level to provide this information.
- The definition of product strings and filename additional segregators are currently not consistent with those defined by the ESA CCI data standards working group. These need to be resolved in the future in a way that allows the LST_CCI product specifications to remain consistent with the GDS.
- Updates to this document may occur following technical feasibility assessments by algorithm development and processing activities.
- Updates relevant to the SSD specifications may be incorporated into this document.



Ref.:LST-CCI-D1.2-PSDVersion:3.1Date:5-Feb-2025Page:155

Appendix A - CDL listings of NetCDF headers

A.1. L2P Example

dimensions:

time = 1 ;

length_scale = 1 ;

channel = 2 ;

nj = 43520 ;

ni = 512 ;

variables:

float time(time) ;

time:long_name = "reference time of file" ;

time:standard_name = "time" ;

time:units = "seconds since 1981-01-01 00:00:00";

time:_FillValue = -32768.f;

time:calendar = "gregorian" ;

float dtime(time, nj, ni) ;

dtime:long_name = "time difference from reference time";

dtime:units = "seconds";

dtime:_FillValue = -32768.f;

dtime:valid_min = 0.f;

dtime:valid_max = 86400.f;

dtime:coordinates = "lon lat";

float lat(nj, ni);

lat:long_name = "latitude_coordinates" ;

lat:standard_name = "latitude" ;

lat:units = "degrees_north";



lat:_FillValue = -32768.f ;

lat:valid_min = -90.f;

lat:valid_max = 90.f ;

lat:reference_datum = "geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection";

float lon(nj, ni);

lon:long_name = "longitude_coordinates" ;

lon:standard_name = "latitude" ;

lon:units = "degrees_east" ;

lon:_FillValue = -32768.f;

lon:valid_min = -180.f;

lon:valid_max = 180.f;

lon:reference_datum = "geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection";

short satze(time, nj, ni) ;

satze:long_name = "satellite zenith angle" ;

satze:units = "degrees" ;

satze:_FillValue = -32768s ;

satze:add_offset = 0.f ;

satze:scale_factor = 0.01f;

satze:valid_min = 0s ;

satze:valid_max = 18000s ;

satze:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short sataz(time, nj, ni) ;

sataz:long_name = "satellite azimuth angle" ;

sataz:units = "degrees" ;

sataz:_FillValue = -32768s ;

sataz:add_offset = 0.f ;

sataz:scale_factor = 0.01f;



```
sataz:valid_min = -18000s ;
```

```
sataz:valid_max = 18000s ;
```

sataz:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

```
short solze(time, nj, ni) ;
```

solze:long_name = "solar zenith angle" ;

solze:units = "degrees" ;

solze:_FillValue = -32768s ;

solze:add_offset = 0.f ;

solze:scale_factor = 0.01f;

solze:valid_min = 0s ;

solze:valid_max = 18000s ;

solze:coordinates = "lon lat";

short solaz(time, nj, ni) ;

solaz:long_name = "solar azimuth angle" ;

solaz:units = "degrees" ;

solaz:_FillValue = -32768s ;

solaz:add_offset = 0.f ;

solaz:scale_factor = 0.01f;

solaz:valid_min = -18000s ;

solaz:valid_max = 18000s ;

solaz:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short qual_flag(time, nj, ni) ;

qual_flag:long_name = "Quality Flags" ;

qual_flag:flag_meanings = "summary_cloud-1_is_cloudy summary_confidence-1_is_low_confidence aerosol_mask-1_is_aerosol_detected";

qual_flag:flag_masks = 1s, 2s, 4s, 8s, 16s, 32s, 64s, 128s, 256s, 512s;

qual_flag:_FillValue = -32768s ;



qual_flag:valid_min = 0s ;

qual_flag:valid_max = 1023s ;

qual_flag:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short domain_flag(time, nj, ni) ;

domain_flag:long_name = "Domain Flags" ;

domain_flag:flag_meanings = "day_or_night-1_is_night ocean_flag land_flag lake_flag coast_flag tidal_flag seaice_flag ";

domain_flag:flag_masks = 1s, 2s, 4s, 8s, 16s, 32s, 64s;

domain_flag:_FillValue = -32768s ;

domain_flag:valid_min = 0s ;

domain_flag:valid_max = 127s ;

domain_flag:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst(time, nj, ni) ;

lst:long_name = "land surface temperature" ;

lst:units = "kelvin" ;

lst:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst:add_offset = 273.15f;

lst:scale_factor = 0.01f;

lst:valid_min = -8315s ;

lst:valid_max = 7685s ;

lst:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst_uncertainty(time, nj, ni) ;

lst_uncertainty:long_name = "land surface temperature total uncertainty";

lst_uncertainty:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_uncertainty:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_uncertainty:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_uncertainty:scale_factor = 0.001f;



```
lst_uncertainty:valid_min = 0s ;
```

lst_uncertainty:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_uncertainty:coordinates = "lon lat";

```
short lst_unc_ran(time, nj, ni) ;
```

lst_unc_ran:long_name = "uncertainty from uncorrelated errors";

lst_unc_ran:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_ran:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_ran:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_unc_ran:scale_factor = 0.001f ;

lst_unc_ran:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_ran:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_unc_ran:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst_unc_loc_atm(time, nj, ni) ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:long_name = "uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales"

lst_unc_loc_atm:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:scale_factor = 0.001f;

lst_unc_loc_atm:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst_unc_loc_sfc(time, nj, ni) ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:long_name = "uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales" ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:add_offset = 0.f ;



```
lst_unc_loc_sfc:scale_factor = 0.001f;
```

lst_unc_loc_sfc:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:coordinates = "lon lat";

short lst_unc_sys(length_scale) ;

lst_unc_sys:long_name = "uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors" ;

lst_unc_sys:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_sys:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_sys:add_offset = 0.f;

lst_unc_sys:scale_factor = 0.001f;

lst_unc_sys:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_sys:valid_max = 10000s ;

short lcc(time, nj, ni) ;

lcc:long_name = "land cover class" ;

"Post-flooding_OR_irrigated_croplands Rainfed croplands lcc:flag_meanings = Mosaic_Cropland (50-70percent) OR_Vegetation (grassland, shrubland, forest) (20-50percent) Mosaic_Vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_forest)_(50-70percent)_OR_Cropland_(20-50percent) Closed to open (MORE THAN 15percent) broadleaved evergreen and or semideciduous forest (MORE THAN 5m) Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadleaved_deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Open_(15-40percent)_broadleaved_deciduous_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed (MORE THAN 40percent) needleleaved evergreen forest (MORE THAN 5m) Open (15-40percent) needleleaved deciduous or evergreen forest (MORE THAN 5m) Closed to open (MORE THAN 15percent) mixed broadleaved and needleleaved forest (MORE Mosaic_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(50-70percent)_OR_Grassland_(20-50percent) THAN 5m) Mosaic Grassland (50-70percent) OR Forest OR Shrubland (20-50percent) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_shrubland_(_LESS_THAN_5m) Closed to open (MORE THAN 15percent) grassland Sparse (MORE THAN 15percent) vegetation (woody vegetation, shrubs, grassland) Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadleaved_forest_regularly_flooded_-Fresh_water Closed (MORE THAN 40percent) broadleaved semi-

 $deciduous_and_or_evergreen_forest_regularly_flooded_-Saline_water$

Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_woody_vegetation)_o n_regularly_flooded_or_waterlogged_soil_-Fresh,_brackish_or_saline_water

Artificial_surfaces_and_associated_areas_(urban_areas__MORE_THAN_50percent)

Bare_areas_of_soil_types_not_contained_in_biomes_21_to_25Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Entisols_-_OrthentsBare_areas_of_soil_type_Shifting_sandBare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols_-_Calcids

land surface temperature cci	Product Specification Document	Ref.:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD
		Version:	3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date:	5-Feb-2025
		Page:	161

Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols_-_Cambids Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Gelisols_-_Orthels Water_bodies_(inland_lakes,_rivers,_sea:_max_10km_away_from_coast) Permanent_snow_and_ice";

lcc:flag_values = 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 6s, 7s, 8s, 9s, 10s, 11s, 12s, 13s, 14s, 15s, 16s, 17s, 18s, 19s, 20s, 21s, 22s, 23s, 24s, 25s, 26s, 27s;

lcc:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lcc:valid_min = 1;

lcc:valid_max = 27 ;

lcc:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short fv(time, nj, ni) ;

fv:long_name = "fractional vegetation cover";

fv:_FillValue = -32768s;

fv:add_offset = 0.f ;

fv:scale_factor = 0.0001f;

fv:valid_min = 0s ;

fv:valid_max = 10000s ;

fv:source = "CGLPS FCOVER 1 km dataset v2.0, which has been brokered to C3S:https://land.copernicus.eu/global/products/fcover";

fv:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short tcwv(time, nj, ni) ;

tcwv:long_name = "total column water vapour" ;

tcwv:units = "kg m-2";

tcwv:_FillValue = -32768s;

tcwv:add_offset = 0.f ;

tcwv:scale_factor = 0.004f ;

tcwv:valid_min = 0s ;

tcwv:valid_max = 20000s ;

tcwv:source = "ECMWF ERA-Interim dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era-interim";

tcwv:coordinates = "lon lat" ;



short channel(channel) ;

channel:long_name = "channel wavelength in microns" ;

channel:units = "microns" ;

channel:_FillValue = -32768s ;

channel:add_offset = 0.f ;

channel:scale_factor = 0.001f ;

channel:valid_min = 0s ;

channel:valid_max = 15000s ;

channel:coordinates = "lon lat";

// global attributes:

:title = "ESA LST CCI land surface temperature level L2P from Advanced Along-Track Scanning Radiometer" ;

```
:institution = "University of Leicester";
```

:source = " AATSR-ESA-L1-v3.0" ;

:history = "Created using software developed at University of Leicester";

:references = "http://cci.esa.int/lst";

:tracking_id = "dummyval0000";

:Conventions = "CF-1.8";

:product_version = "1.00";

:format_version = " CCI Data Standards v2.2";

:summary = "This file contains level L1C global land surface temperatures from ATSR_ satellite observations. Level 1C data are level 1B data that have been further processed prior to deriving geophysical variables from the data";

:keywords = "Earth Science, Land Surface, Land Temperature, Land Surface Temperature";

:id = "ESACCI-LST-L2P-LST-ATSR_3-20060718001802-fv1.00.nc";

:naming_authority = "le.ac.uk" ;

:keywords_vocabulary = "NASA Global change Master Directory (GCMD) Science Keywords" ;



```
:cdm_data_type = "Swath" ;
```

:comment = "These data were produced as part of the ESA LST CCI project." ;

:date_created = "20190528T155910Z";

:creator_name = "University of Leicester Surface Temperature Group";

:creator_url = "http://cci.esa.int/lst";

:creator_email = "djg20@le.ac.uk";

:project = "Climate Change Initiative - European Space Agency";

:geospatial_lat_min = -83.78497f;

:geospatial_lat_max = 83.78481f;

:geospatial_lon_min = -180.f;

:geospatial_lon_max = 179.9999f;

:geospatial_vertical_min = 0.f;

:geospatial_vertical_max = 0.f;

:time_coverage_start = "20060718T001816Z";

:time_coverage_end = "20060718T020633Z";

:time_coverage_duration = "PT01H48M17S";

:time_coverage_resolution = "satellite_orbit_frequency";

:standard_name_vocabulary = " CF Standard Name Table v71" ;

:license = "ESA CCI Data Policy: free and open access";

:platform = "Envisat" ;

```
:sensor = "ATSR_3";
```

:spatial_resolution = "1 km at nadir";

:geospatial_lat_units = "degrees_north";

:geospatial_lon_units = "degrees_east";

:key_variables = "land_surface_temperature";



A.2. L3 Example

dimensions:

time = 1 ;
length_scale = 1 ;

channel = 2;

lat = 512 ;

lon = 256 ;

float time(time) ;

time:long_name = "reference time of file" ;

time:standard_name = "time" ;

time:units = "seconds since 1981-01-01 00:00:00";

time:_FillValue = -32768.f;

time:calendar = "gregorian" ;

variables:

float time(time) ;

time:long_name = "reference time of file" ;

time:standard_name = "time" ;

time:units = "seconds since 1981-01-01 00:00:00";

time:calendar = "gregorian" ;

float dtime(time, lat, lon);

dtime:long_name = "time difference from reference time";

dtime:units = "seconds";

dtime:_FillValue = -32768.f;

dtime:valid_min = 0.f;

dtime:valid_max = 86400.f;



```
dtime:coordinates = "lon lat";
```

float lat(lat, lon);

lat:long_name = "latitude_coordinates" ;

lat:standard_name = "latitude" ;

lat:units = "degrees_north" ;

lat:_FillValue = -32768.f;

lat:valid_min = -90.f;

lat:valid_max = 90.f;

lat:reference_datum = "geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection";

float lon(lat, lon);

```
lon:long_name = "longitude_coordinates" ;
```

lon:standard_name = "latitude" ;

lon:units = "degrees_east" ;

lon:_FillValue = -32768.f;

lon:valid_min = -180.f;

lon:valid_max = 180.f;

lon:reference_datum = "geographical coordinates, WGS84 projection" ;

short satze(time, lat, lon) ;

satze:long_name = "satellite zenith angle" ;

satze:units = "degrees" ;

satze:_FillValue = -32768s ;

satze:add_offset = 0.f ;

satze:scale_factor = 0.01f ;

satze:valid_min = 0s ;

satze:valid_max = 18000s ;

satze:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short sataz(time, lat, lon) ;



sataz:long_name = "satellite azimuth angle" ;

sataz:units = "degrees" ;

sataz:_FillValue = -32768s ;

sataz:add_offset = 0.f ;

sataz:scale_factor = 0.01f ;

sataz:valid_min = -18000s ;

sataz:valid_max = 18000s ;

sataz:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short solze(time, lat, lon) ;

solze:long_name = "solar zenith angle" ;

solze:units = "degrees" ;

solze:_FillValue = -32768s ;

solze:add_offset = 0.f ;

solze:scale_factor = 0.01f;

solze:valid_min = 0s ;

solze:valid_max = 18000s ;

solze:coordinates = "lon lat";

short solaz(time, lat, lon) ;

solaz:long_name = "solar azimuth angle" ;

solaz:units = "degrees" ;

solaz:_FillValue = -32768s ;

solaz:add_offset = 0.f ;

solaz:scale_factor = 0.01f;

solaz:valid_min = -18000s ;

solaz:valid_max = 18000s ;

solaz:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short qual_flag(time, lat, lon) ;



qual_flag:long_name = "Quality Flags" ;

qual_flag:flag_meanings = "summary_cloud-1_is_cloudy summary_confidence-1_is_low_confidence aerosol_mask-1_is_aerosol_detected";

qual_flag:flag_masks = 1s, 2s, 4s, 8s, 16s, 32s, 64s, 128s, 256s, 512s;

qual_flag:_FillValue = -32768s;

qual_flag:valid_min = 0s ;

qual_flag:valid_max = 1023s ;

qual_flag:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short domain_flag(time, lat, lon) ;

domain_flag:long_name = "Domain Flags" ;

domain_flag:flag_meanings = "day_or_night-1_is_night ocean_flag land_flag lake_flag coast_flag tidal_flag seaice_flag ";

domain_flag:flag_masks = 1s, 2s, 4s, 8s, 16s, 32s, 64s;

domain_flag:_FillValue = -32768s ;

domain_flag:valid_min = 0s ;

domain_flag:valid_max = 127s ;

domain_flag:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst(time, lat, lon) ;

lst:long_name = "land surface temperature" ;

lst:units = "kelvin" ;

lst:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst:add_offset = 273.15f;

lst:scale_factor = 0.01f ;

lst:valid_min = -8315s;

lst:valid_max = 7685s ;

lst:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst_uncertainty(time, lat, lon) ;

lst_uncertainty:long_name = "land surface temperature total uncertainty";



lst_uncertainty:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_uncertainty:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_uncertainty:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_uncertainty:scale_factor = 0.001f ;

lst_uncertainty:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_uncertainty:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_uncertainty:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst_unc_ran(time, lat, lon) ;

lst_unc_ran:long_name = "uncertainty from uncorrelated errors" ;

lst_unc_ran:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_ran:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_ran:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_unc_ran:scale_factor = 0.001f ;

lst_unc_ran:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_ran:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_unc_ran:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lst_unc_loc_atm(time, lat, lon) ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:long_name = "uncertainty from locally correlated errors on atmospheric scales";

lst unc loc atm:units = "kelvin";

lst_unc_loc_atm:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:scale_factor = 0.001f;

lst_unc_loc_atm:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:valid_max = 10000s ;

lst_unc_loc_atm:coordinates = "lon lat";

short lst_unc_loc_sfc(time, lat, lon) ;



lst_unc_loc_sfc:long_name = "uncertainty from locally correlated errors on surface scales";

lst_unc_loc_sfc:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:add_offset = 0.f;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:scale_factor = 0.001f;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:valid_max = 10000s;

lst_unc_loc_sfc:coordinates = "lon lat";

short lst_unc_sys(length_scale) ;

lst_unc_sys:long_name = "uncertainty from large-scale systematic errors" ;

lst_unc_sys:units = "kelvin" ;

lst_unc_sys:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lst_unc_sys:add_offset = 0.f ;

lst_unc_sys:scale_factor = 0.001f ;

lst_unc_sys:valid_min = 0s ;

lst_unc_sys:valid_max = 10000s ;

short lcc(time, lat, lon) ;

lcc:long_name = "land cover class" ;

lcc:flag meanings "Post-flooding OR irrigated croplands Rainfed croplands = Mosaic Cropland (50-70percent) OR Vegetation (grassland, shrubland, forest) (20-50percent) Mosaic_Vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_forest)_(50-70percent)_OR_Cropland_(20-50percent) Closed to open (MORE THAN 15percent) broadleaved evergreen and or semideciduous forest (MORE THAN 5m) Closed (MORE THAN 40percent) broadleaved deciduous forest (MORE THAN 5m) Open (15-40percent) broadleaved deciduous forest (MORE THAN 5m) Closed (MORE THAN 40percent) needleleaved evergreen forest (MORE THAN 5m) Open_(15-40percent)_needleleaved_deciduous_or_evergreen_forest_(_MORE_THAN_5m) Closed to open (MORE THAN 15percent) mixed broadleaved and needleleaved forest (MORE THAN 5m) Mosaic_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(50-70percent)_OR_Grassland_(20-50percent) Mosaic_Grassland_(50-70percent)_OR_Forest_OR_Shrubland_(20-50percent) Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_shrubland_(_LESS_THAN_5m) Closed to open (MORE THAN 15percent) grassland Sparse (MORE THAN 15percent) vegetation (woody vegetation, shrubs, grassland)

land surface temperature cci	Product Specification Document	Ref.: Version:	LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD 3.1
	WP1.2 – DEL-LST-CCI-D1.2-PSD	Date: Page:	5-Feb-2025 170

Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadleaved_forest_regularly_flooded_-Fresh_water Closed_(_MORE_THAN_40percent)_broadleaved_semi-

deciduous_and_or_evergreen_forest_regularly_flooded_-Saline_water

Closed_to_open_(_MORE_THAN_15percent)_vegetation_(grassland,_shrubland,_woody_vegetation)_o n_regularly_flooded_or_waterlogged_soil_-Fresh,_brackish_or_saline_water

Artificial_surfaces_and_associated_areas_(urban_areas__MORE_THAN_50percent)

Bare_areas_of_soil_types_not_contained_in_biomes_21_to_25Bare_areas_of_soil_type_Entisols_-_OrthentsBare_areas_of_soil_type_Shifting_sandBare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols_-CalcidsBare_areas_of_soil_type_Aridisols_-CambidsBare_areas_of_soil_type_Gelisols_-OrthelsWater_bodies (inland_lakes, rivers, sea: max_10km_away_from_coast) Permanent_snow_and_ice";

lcc:flag_values = 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 6s, 7s, 8s, 9s, 10s, 11s, 12s, 13s, 14s, 15s, 16s, 17s, 18s, 19s, 20s, 21s, 22s, 23s, 24s, 25s, 26s, 27s ;

lcc:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lcc:valid_min = 1 ;

lcc:valid_max = 27 ;

lcc:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short fv(time, lat, lon) ;

fv:long_name = " fractional vegetation cover" ;

fv:_FillValue = -32768s;

fv:add_offset = 0.f ;

fv:scale_factor = 0.0001f;

fv:valid_min = 0s ;

fv:valid_max = 20000s ;

fv:source = "CGLPS FCOVER dataset: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/products/fcover";

fv:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short tcwv(time, lat, lon) ;

tcwv:long_name = "total column water vapour";

tcwv:units = "kg m-2";

tcwv:_FillValue = -32768s ;

tcwv:add_offset = 0.f;

tcwv:scale_factor = 0.004f;



```
tcwv:valid_min = 0s ;
```

tcwv:valid_max = 20000s ;

tcwv:coordinates = "lon lat";

short ndvi(time, lat, lon) ;

ndvi:long_name = " normalized difference vegetation index" ;

ndvi:_FillValue = -32768s ;

ndvi:add_offset = 0.f ;

ndvi:scale_factor = 0.0001f;

ndvi:valid_min = 0s ;

ndvi:valid_max = 10000s;

ndvi:source = " CGLPS NDVI dataset: https://land.copernicus.eu/global/products/ndvi;

ndvi:coordinates = "lon lat";

short emis(time, lat, lon, channel) ;

emis:long_name = "surface emissivity" ;

emis:units = "1";

emis:_FillValue = -32768s ;

emis:add_offset = 0.f;

emis:scale_factor = 0.0001f;

emis:valid_min = 0s;

emis:valid_max = 10000s;

emis:coordinates = "lon lat";

short t2m(time, lat, lon) ;

t2m:long_name = "2m air temperature";

t2m:units = "kelvin";

t2m:_FillValue = -32768s;

t2m:add_offset = 273.15f;

t2m:scale_factor = 0.01f;



```
t2m:valid_min = -8315s;
```

t2m:valid_max = 7685s ;

t2m:source = "ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/datasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5";

t2m:coordinates = "lon lat";

short sh2m(time, lat, lon) ;

sh2m:long_name = "2m specific humidity";

sh2m:_FillValue = -32768s;

sh2m:add_offset = 0f ;

sh2m:scale_factor = 0.0001f ;

sh2m:valid_min = 0s ;

sh2m:valid_max = 10000s;

sh2m:source = "ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/datasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5";

sh2m:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short ws2m(time, lat, lon) ;

ws2m:long_name = "2m wind speed";

ws2m:units = "m s-1";

ws2m:_FillValue = -32768s;

ws2m:add_offset = Of;

ws2m:scale_factor = 0.004f;

ws2m:valid_min = 0s;

ws2m:valid_max = 20000s;

ws2m:source = "ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/datasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5";

ws2m:coordinates = "lon lat";

short skt(time, lat, lon) ;

skt:long_name = "skin temperature" ;



skt:units = "kelvin" ;

skt:_FillValue = -32768s ;

skt:add_offset = 273.15f ;

skt:scale_factor = 0.01f;

skt:valid_min = -8315s ;

skt:valid_max = 7685s ;

skt:source = "ECMWF ERA-5 dataset: https://www.ecmwf.int/en/forecasts/datasets/archive-datasets/reanalysis-datasets/era5";

skt:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short n(time, lat, lon) ;

n:long_name = "Number of pixels averaged";

n:_FillValue = -32768s;

n:valid_min = 0s ;

n:valid_max = 75000s ;

n:coordinates = "lon lat";

short ncld(time, lat, lon) ;

ncld:long_name = "Number of pixels averaged" ;

ncld:_FillValue = -32768s ;

ncld:valid_min = 0s ;

ncld:valid_max = 75000s ;

ncld:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short lwm(time, lat, lon) ;

lwm:long_name = "Land water mask" ;

lwm:_FillValue = -32768s ;

lwm:add_offset = 0.f ;

lwm:scale_factor = 0.0001f;

lwm:valid_min = 0s ;



```
lwm:valid_max = 10000s ;
```

lwm:coordinates = "lon lat" ;

short variance(time, lat, lon) ;

variance:long_name = "land surface temperature variance" ;

variance:units = "kelvin";

variance:_FillValue = -32768s ;

variance:add_offset = 0.f ;

variance:scale_factor = 0.01f;

variance:valid_min = 0s ;

variance:valid_max = 10000s ;

variance:coordinates = "lon lat";

short channel(channel) ;

channel:long_name = "channel wavelength in microns" ;

channel:units = "microns" ;

channel:_FillValue = -32768s ;

channel:add_offset = 0.f ;

channel:scale_factor = 0.001f ;

channel:valid_min = 0s ;

channel:valid_max = 15000s ;

channel:coordinates = "lon lat";

// global attributes:

:title = "ESA LST CCI land surface temperature level L3U from Advanced Along-Track Scanning Radiometer" ;

:institution = "University of Leicester";

:source = " AATSR-ESA-L1-v3.0" ;

:history = "Created using software developed at University of Leicester" ;

:references = "http://cci.esa.int/lst";



:tracking_id = "dummyval0000";

:Conventions = "CF-1.8";

:product_version = "1.00";

:format_version = " CCI Data Standards v2.2";

:summary = "This file contains level L3U global land surface temperatures from ATSR_ satellite observations." ;

:keywords = "Earth Science, Land Surface, Land Temperature, Land Surface Temperature" ;

:id = "ESACCI-LST-L3U-LST-ATSR_3-20060718001802-fv1.00.nc";

:naming_authority = "le.ac.uk" ;

:keywords_vocabulary = "NASA Global change Master Directory (GCMD) Science Keywords" ;

:cdm_data_type = "Swath" ;

:comment = "These data were produced as part of the ESA LST CCI project.";

:date_created = "20190528T155910Z";

:creator_name = "University of Leicester Surface Temperature Group";

:creator_url = "http://cci.esa.int/lst";

:creator_email = "djg20@le.ac.uk";

:project = "Climate Change Initiative - European Space Agency";

:geospatial_lat_min = -83.78497f;

:geospatial_lat_max = 83.78481f;

:geospatial_lon_min = -180.f;

:geospatial_lon_max = 179.9999f;

:geospatial_vertical_min = 0.f;

:geospatial_vertical_max = 0.f;

:time_coverage_start = "20060718T001816Z";

:time_coverage_end = "20060718T020633Z";

:time_coverage_duration = "PT01H48M17S";

:time_coverage_resolution = "grid";



:standard_name_vocabulary = " CF Standard Name Table v71";

:license = "ESA CCI Data Policy: free and open access";

:platform = "Envisat" ;

:sensor = "ATSR_3";

:spatial_resolution = "1 km at nadir";

:geospatial_lat_units = "degrees_north";

:geospatial_lon_units = "degrees_east";

:key_variables = "land_surface_temperature" ;

End of Document